M. L.

Gc
942.52019
Aalp
v.9
1379210

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00723 5846

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages.

IX.

PHILLIMORE'S
PARISH REGISTER SERIES.
VOL. LIX. (NOTTS, VOL. IX.)

One hundred and fifty printed.

W. P. W. R.

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

EDITED BY
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,
AND
THOS. M. BLAGG, F.S.A.

V. 9

VOL. IX.

BROXTOWE WAPENTAKE,
LANGAR, IN BINGHAM WAPENTAKE,
BUNNY, IN RUSHCLIFFE WAPENTAKE.

Gc
942.52019
A2 p
V. 9

London:
ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & CO.,
124, CHANCERY LANE.
1906.

PREFACE.

The present is the ninth volume of Nottinghamshire Parish Registers, and includes marriage registers in the south part of Broxtowe Wapentake. Two parishes, Bunny and Langar, in the Wapentakes of Bingham and Rushcliffe respectively, are also included. It was found impossible to obtain the transcript of these registers in time for inclusion in their appropriate volumes. The number of registers is less than in former volumes, but the population of several of the villages included is much greater than the average of the parishes whose registers have already been printed. Thanks are due to the parish clergy who have permitted their registers to be printed. Those in the present volume have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, Mr. F. A. Wadsworth, Rev. H Cooper, Rev. J. E. Phillips and Mr. A. Stapleton.

The entries, as before, have been reduced to a common form, and the following abbreviations adopted :—

w.=widower *or* widow.
s.=spinster, single woman, *or* son.
b.=bachelor *or* single man.
d.=daughter of.
p.=of the parish of.
co.=in the county of.
dioc.=in the diocese of.
lic.=marriage licence.
f.w.k.=frame-work-knitter.

The spelling of the surnames is in all cases the same as in the original registers, but the Christian names have in most cases been translated or modernised.

1379210

It must be remembered that these printed abstracts of marriage registers are not "evidence" in the technical sense. Certified copies must still be obtained when evidence of a marriage is needed for proving a pedigree in a court of law, or when registering it at Heralds' College. For such certificates application must be made to the clergy in charge of the original registers.

It should be borne in mind that previous to 1752 the years were calculated as beginning on the 25th of March, so that a

marriage entered as having taken place on, say, the 20th of February, 1624, really occurred on that day in 1625 according to our reckoning. This is sometimes expressed by "$162\frac{4}{5}$" or 1624-5

No index is issued with the volume, as the Editors believe that it is better to print as many registers as possible, and to defer index-making until the registers still in manuscript are placed beyond the risk of loss.

Volume X is already in the printer's hands and will contain a portion of the parishes in Thurgarton Wapentake.

124, *Chancery Lane,*
March, 1906.

Contents.

Parish.	Years.	Page.
Radford	1563-1812 ...	1
Hucknall Torkard	1552-1812 ...	51
Annesley	1599-1812 ...	73
Bulwell	1635-1812 ...	81
Bunny [Rushcliffe Wapentake]	1556-1818 ...	117
Langar [Bingham Wapentake]	1596-1812 ...	149

Marriages at Radford,

1563 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earlier volumes of Radford Registers are eleven in number, as follows :—

Vol. I. consists of 22½ leaves of parchment, measuring 12½ by 5 inches, stitched together in a parchment cover. The half-leaf, which has been divided longitudinally, occurs next after the 14th. The volume contains entries of Baptisms, 1563-1653; Burials, 1563-1651; Marriages, 1563-1642. The chronology of all entries is badly confused.

Vol. II. consists of 31 leaves of parchment, measuring 12¼ by 6 inches, stitched together in a parchment cover. It contains entries of Baptisms, 1653-1702; Burials, 1653-1702; Marriages, 1654-1702.

Vol. III. consists of 23 leaves of parchment (and a fragment of the 24th), measuring 12¼ by 6¼ inches, stitched together in a parchment cover. It contains entries of Baptisms, 1703-1730; Burials, 1703-1730; Marriages, 1703-1730.

Vol. IV. consists of 28 leaves of parchment, measuring 13 by 6½ inches, bound in white leather covers. It contains entries of Baptisms, 1730-1776; Burials, 1730-1776; Marriages, 1730-1754.

Vol. V. is a book of parchment forms, measuring 9½ by 7¼ inches, two on each page (both sides being used), is bound in brown leather, and contains entries of Marriages and Banns only, commencing respectively at either end of the book. The former occupy 28 leaves, and cover the period 1754-1782.

Vol. VI. is a book of paper forms, measuring 9½ by 7½ inches, two on each page (one side only of paper used), is bound in white leather, and contains entries of Marriages and Banns only, commencing respectively at either end of the book. The former occupy 74 leaves, and cover the period 1782-1799. The 73rd and 74th leaves are used on both sides.

Vol. VII. is a thick book of paper forms, measuring 16¼ by 10¾ inches, three on each page (one side only of paper used), is bound in brown leather, and contains entries of Marriages only, 1799-1808.

Vol. VIII. is similar in all respects to the last-named, except that it is slightly taller, and only the first half of the book has been used. It contains entries of Marriages only, 1808-1812.

Vol. IX. consists of 30 leaves of parchment, measuring 14 by 8½ inches, bound in brown leather. It contains entries of Baptisms, 1777-1799; Burials, 1777-1794.

Vol. X. consists of 32 leaves of parchment, measuring 13 by 8½ inches, bound in brown leather. It contains entries of Baptisms, 1800-1807; Burials, 1794-1807.

Vol. XI. consists of many parchment leaves, measuring 17 by 10¾ inches, and bound in brown leather. The first five leaves contain entries of Baptisms, 1807-1812. Three leaves at opposite end of book contain entries of Burials, 1808-1812.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. A. Stapleton, of Nottingham, and are now printed under his supervision, by permission of the Rev. C. Lea Wilson, Vicar of Old Radford.

VOLUME I.

James Heeley & Ellen Truman	9 Nov.	1563
Anker Jephcote & Agnes Skettergood ...	20 Nov.	,,
Lawrence Firrybie & Joan Rychards ...	29 Jan.	,,
Thomas Allyn & Alice Taylier	30 Jan.	,,
John Lordinge & Margaret Overende ...	11 June	1564
John Calver & Grace Gravie, both of Wollaton Park	20 Oct.	1565
John Leeminge & Cicely Wodd	24 Nov.	,,
Richard Wofendon & Margaret Lees ...	2 Feb.	,,
Hugh Ryghley & Cicely Allen	4 Feb.	,,
George Buxam & Avis Muchell	22 June	1566
William Winfield & Elizabeth Wryght ...	11 Dec.	,,
Edward Avera & Cicely Muchell	26 Jan.	1567
Robert Avera & Elizabeth Steeple... ...	26 Jan.	,,
Humphrey Clearke & Elizabeth Ley ...	20 June	1568

["*Anno* 1569 *Noe Marriages.*"]

Thomas Ball & Joan Fernlaye	30 Jan.	1570
John Twy[—]ell & Alice Wilford	31 Jan.	,,
John Heape & Ellen Speede	16 June	,,
Robert Mo[rrice] & Alice Faukes	1 Feb.	,,
Robert Kynsie & Elizabeth Daye	13 May	1571
Thomas Alyn & Alice Walker	6 July	1572
Henry Haurobyn & Lyllie Lewis	25 Aug.	,,
Robert Pars & Joan Lordinge	12 Oct.	,,
Thomas Winkfilde & Winifred Procter ...	26 Feb.	1573
Nicholas Millington & Jane Dawson ...	22 Dec.	1574
Nicholas Jhonson & Elizabeth Higget ...	30 Jan.	,,

["*Anno* 1575 *Noe Marriages.*"]

Lawrence Shawe & Joyse Michell ...	...	10 Dec. 1576
John Stone & Margaret Woode ..	...	1 May 1577
Percival Symons & Elizabeth Ball	...	1 July ,,
Hugh E [———] & Joan Boyne ...	...	2 Oct. ,,
Oliver Godbehere & Alice Wright ...	...	3 Jan. ,,
Henry Ball, junr., & Joan Bl [———]	...	20 May 1578
John E[———] & Jane James ...	...	30 Jan. 1579
William Crompton & Alice Landalle	...	21 June ,,
Luke Wright & Alice Toule ...	...	22 June ,,
Thomas Allin & Emott Lucas ...	...	27 Aug. ,,
William Evans & Ciceley Etten ...	...	3 Aug. 1601
[Peter] Belton & Anna Benit ...	...	3 Oct. 1636*
Ambrose Cooper & Easter Beham ...	...	27 Jan. ,,
Anthony Topley & Elizabeth Calver	...	28 Jan. ,,
William Ryley & Mary Froste ...	...	21 Feb. ,,
Thomas Grene & Margaret Palmer	...	25 Oct. ,,
George Wise & Sarah Peare ...	...	19 Apr. 1637*
Richard Tibberd & Margaret Chambers	...	6 May ,,
Joseph Dawson & Elizabeth Bestweeke	...	27 July ,,
William Blumston & Ann Gamble	...	13 Sep. ,,
William Burton & Alice Holmes ...	...	30 Sep. ,,
Francis Hellabye & Alice Eaton ...	...	9 Oct. ,,
Thomas Bagurley & Ann Bell ...	...	11 Dec. ,,
William Moses & Martha Beane ...	...	28 Oct. ,,
John Readman & Elizabeth Jackeson	...	30 Oct. ,,
Mr. William Blyth & Wenifred Crompton		3 Feb. 1603
Thomas Harrison & Elizabeth Makine, both p. of St. Nicholas [Nottingham]	...	19 June [1603]
Thomas Wilkinson & Elizabeth Wilson	...	30 Sep. 1638
William Robinson & Elizabeth Feilding	...	30 Sep. ,,
Humphrey Hargrave & Ann Ossibrooke	...	6 Oct. ,,
James Hardie & Dorothy Bryan ...	...	6 Nov. ,,
Francis Baylie & Ann Ouldney ...	...	4 Dec. ,,
George Dafte & Margaret Smith ...	...	9 Dec. ,,
Richard Arnold & Ann Sharrington	...	5 Jan. ,,
Thomas Butler & Alice Oliver ...	...	15 Jan. ,,
Henry Bair & Ann Foarth ...	...	25 Feb. ,,
John Burrowes & Jane Osborne ...	...	3 Mar. ,,

* These entries for 1636-7 occur in this place in the original.

John Waterhouse & Ann Harvie	25 May	1639
John Hanforth & Dorothy Reeve	16 July	,,
Richard Deakyn & Alice Naggle	9 Nov.	,,
Richard Badge & Winifred Marshall ...	25 Nov.	,,
William Whittington & Margaret Rowbottom	15 Dec.	,,
William Stone & Ann Smith	24 Dec.	,,
Mr. Edward Revill & Mrs. Dorothy [Cha] worth	[—] June ?	1606
John Mason & Alice Simons	23 Sep.	1639
Robert Bearch & Joice Allin	25 Sep.	,,
Thomas Gesope & Maria Grime	18 Jan.	,,
Francis Price & Maria Malham	3 Apr.	1640
John Blake & Elizabeth Osbourne ...	4 Apr.	,,
William Shipeman & Alice Briggs ...	6 May	,,
William Lummas & Margaret Twells ...	27 June	,,
John Willoughbie & Alice Scrimshare ...	13 July	,,
Nicholas Payne & Margary Ashton ...	6 Aug.	,,
Humphrey Greaves & Ann Widdoson ...	27 Aug.	,,
Richard Ball & Sarah Hill	27 Jan.	,,
Richard Morrisse & Isabel Welche ...	3 Feb.	,,
Robert Birche & Elis Benson	3 May	1641
Gervase Hanley & Katherine Warton ...	12 July	,,
Thomas Garton & Theodosia Gregory, w. ...	3 Aug.	,,
Thomas Ebe & Elizabeth Syarson ...	7 Aug.	,,
Robert Rudder & Ellen Cherswell ...	13 Aug.	,,
Anthony Smith & Elinor Hartshorne ...	29 Sep.	,,
Eliah Watts & Margaret Silvester	29 Sep.	,,
John Sherwood & Mary Bell	2 Nov.	,,
John Wheatley & Frances Sheepy ...	7 Nov.	,,
Thomas Ward & Ann Gelstrop	13 Nov.	,,
William Ward & Ann Swisdale	6 Nov.	1607
Henry Baule & Ann Smith	26 July	1613
John Reeve & Dorothy Ellas	2 Oct.	,,
Edward Cooper & Ann Wood	4 Oct.	,,
Mr. Henry Osbourne & Mrs. Rosamond Kaye	13 Feb.	,,
Cuthbert Littelfeere & Helen Bloude ...	5 Mar.	,,
John Parker & Elizabeth Dawson ...	2 Feb.	1941
John Ellat & Elizabeth Apelbie	18 Apr.	1642
Edward Slater & Mary Potter	14 [—]	,,
John Withers & Mary Butler	16 Jan.	,,
Francis Walker & Jane Tompson	4 May	1614

Robert Warde & Margaret Meason	...	25 July	1614
James Kilsey & Helen Spittellhouse	...	15 Nov.	,,
Thomas Gelsthorpe & Margaret Stevenson	...	28 Nov.	,,
Richard Archur & Dorothy Turner	...	28 Jan.	,,
John Webster & Elis Leman ...	...	19 Aug.	1615
Thomas Mabbs & Ann Gatcher ...	...	25 Aug.	,,
Anthony Rose & Tabitha Dixsonn	...	5 Feb.	,,
Nicholas Tailer & Ann Nuton ...	...	8 May	1616
Henry Woode & Isabel Brookes ...	...	5 June	,,
William Hederley & Jane Hardie ...	...	5 Oct.	,,
Anthony Smith & Elizabeth [Phipe]	...	5 Nov.	,,
Edward Hall & Margaret Ward ...	...	15 Nov.	,,
Humphrey Winfield & Marie Buxe	...	1 Dec.	,,
John Sanson & Joan Broxsto ...	...	5 Dec.	,,
Richard Williams & Ann Battie, *lic.*	...	22 Aug.	1617
James Simson & Ann Nattes, *lic.* ...	...	23 Dec.	,,
Thomas Pynder & Ann Oats, *lic.*	...	24 Dec.	,,
William Hart [lee] ffe & Alice Ja [ck] son	...	17 Jan.	,,
John Stonsbie & Elizabeth [———]	...	5 June	,,
John Eare & Elizabeth Pight ...	...	25 July	,,
William Inghay & Elizabeth Foster	...	25 Jan.	,,
John Hubberd & Isabel C [———]	...	27 Jan.	,,
Richard Jowet & Hellena Hatfeilde	...	28 June	1618
Thomas Gregorie & Elizabeth Carrinton	...	6 Nov.	,,
Barholomew Tibbote & Margaret Fisher	...	28 Nov.	,,
Thomas Wright & Ann [———] ...	...	25 Aug.	1619
John Tompson & Catherine Franlin	...	5 Dec.	,,
Robert Wilson & Alice Ingam ...	...	15 Feb.	,,
Thomas Aston & Rachael Persivall	...	25 Apr.	1620
George Tayler & Olive Balle ...	...	29 Aug.	,,
George Souter & Elizabeth Dent ...	...	13 Sep.	,,
Robert Jackeson & Elizabeth Taler	...	4 Feb.	,,
Thomas Shawe & Alice Horsley ...	...	18 Feb.	,,
Adam Harker & Grace Baule ...	...	6 May	1621
William Stanton & Elizabeth Chapman	...	11 June	,,
Thomas Blith, junr., gent., & Mourlie Cliford, gent.	...	17 June	,,
Richard Dauson & Susanna Clemson	...	5 July	,,
William Greves & Mary Baxter ...	...	25 Oct.	,,
George Eaton & Elis Blith ...	...	3 Apr.	,,

Robert Haram & Agnes Glossope	19 Nov.	1621
John Hesketh & Alice Nuton	25 Dec.	„
Thomas Dodde & Elizabeth Emerson ...	23 July	1623
Anthony Elson & Elis Wilson	23 Jan.	„
[*No Marriage entries for* 1624-5.]		
Thomas Parker & Marie Hardie	23 Jan.	1626
William Wilkinson & Jane Saurgrave ...	23 Feb.	„
Ralph Milns & Elizabeth Lacie	3 May	1627
Walter Hornebuckle & Ann Hallam ...	24 Sep.	„
Richard Bouge & Cecily Hill	5 Oct.	„
Thomas Emerson & Rose Ellat	5 May	1628
Thomas Downes & Elizabeth Smith ...	5 Oct.	„
Christopher Stokes & Mary Egland ...	2 Nov.	„
George Bacon & Margaret Starebuck ...	16 Nov.	„
John Wilkinson & Margaret Hanley ...	16 Nov.	„
Robert Warde & Ann Porter	24 Nov.	„
John Ogdin & Ellen Leeson	10 Dec.	„
Thomas Baste & Barbara Emerson ...	23 July	1626
Francis Clarke & Francisca B[rown] ...	6 Apr.	„
John Warde & Joan Golding	6 July	„
Francis Freman & Derothy Drury... ...	17 Dec.	„
Mr. Philip Hanmer & Christian Stirk ...	2 Apr.	1630
John Hussie & Ann Bacon	3 May	„
Joseph Walker & Alice Coulisha	9 May	„
Henry Hornebuckle & Francisca Anfield ...	6 June	„
Henry Wilde & Elizabeth Hollingworth ...	4 Sep.	„
Ralph Robarts & Elizabeth Hussie ...	17 Apr.	1631
Robert Bowes & Elizabeth Dring	13 Nov.	„
Richard Coppendall & Ann Pinder ...	19 Jan.	„
John Cooke & Ellna Goodall	2 June	1632
William Cowlishawe & Barbara Weightman	13 Oct.	„
Edward Beardsley & Ann Pres[ton] ...	26 Jan.	„
Christopher Worthington & Isabel Humffrie	6 Nov.	1633
Adam Hacoke & Mary Masse	10 Nov.	„
Robert Wild & Cecily Person	15 Nov.	„
Jacob Deane & Mary Baule	15 Nov.	„
Anthony Bonnit & Elizabeth Souter ...	15 Nov.	„
William Ellat & Joan Larder	26 Nov.	„
Roger Warde & Elizabeth Greasley ...	15 Feb.	„
John Fillingham & Catherine Williamson ...	25 June	1634

Robert Wilkinson & Ellen Kendell	...	18 Sep. 1634
Thomas Wood & Mary Hargrave ...	...	3 Dec. ,,
William Toule & Ellen Grene ...	...	8 Apr. 1635
[———] Nix & Ann Swifte ...	...	———] ,,
William Fox & Bridget Mabbat ...	...	11 Feb. ,,
John Dauson & Joan Greaves ...	...	27 Feb. ,,
Thomas Clarke & Ellen Butler ...	...	5 June 1636
Thomas Grene & Margaret Palmer	...	25 Oct. ,,
George Coulishawe & Ann Houton	...	6 July ,,
William Trueman & Margaret Browne	...	23 Jan. ,,

VOLUME II.

John [Lakewes] & Mary Edge ...	...	3 Feb. 1654
Richard Wright & Sarah Hoo ...	...	6 Feb. ,,
Roger Willkson & Elizabeth Bartrom	...	7 Feb. ,,
John Parker & Catherine Turner ...	...	2 June 1655
Nathaniel Boolock & Jane Dausonn	...	25 Oct. 1656
Roger Willkson & Catherine Bretton	...	21 Jan. 1657
[———] Pare & Sarah Mathew ...	...	1 Apr. 1658
John Willkson & Dorothy Fillingham	...	25 May ,,
Samuel Beley & Elizabeth Mafelde	...	15 June ,,
Thomas Greene & Frances Smith ...	...	30 Dec. ,,
Lawrence Bingham & Elizabeth Stanfild	...	12 Feb. ,,
Daniel Browne & Elizabeth Godfree	...	26 July 1659
John Canner & Joan Warde ...	...	9 Oct. 1660
Thomas Contte & Mary Smith ...	...	2 Jan. ,,
John Bishup & Alice Thornley ...	...	16 Apr. 1661
George Martindall & Mary Mill ...	...	28 Apr. ,,
William Blunston & Elizabeth [———]	...	22 May ,,
Henry Gillburd & Ann Wood ...	...	5 Aug. ,,
Bonaventure [Booney ventr] Harvey & Mary Warde	...	8 Aug. ,,
Gervase Lee & Lucy Goodwin ...	...	27 Sep. ,,
Benjamin Towers & Margaret Buttram	...	11 Nov. ,,
Robert [Trus] foot & [———] Hope	...	22 Jan. ,,
Robert Smethergham & Jane Brodehed	...	18 Mar. ,,
William Whit & Elizabeth Chambers	...	9 Apr. 1662
William Labbidg & Margaret Wattson	...	20 Sep. ,,
Benjamin Rickards & Elizabeth Parker	...	27 Sep. ,,
Thomas Mayfield & Elizabeth Sikes	...	22 Sep. ,,

Richard Hardy & Elizabeth Taylor ...	31	Oct.	1662
John Husey & Priscilla Asby	31	Oct.	,,
George Wheatly & Catherine Hornbuckle ...	8	Nov.	,,
Richard Beardsley & Mary Dickenson ...	6	Dec.	,,
Thomas Bagala & Sarah Bradshaw ...	30	Apr.	1663
Francis Selby & Joan Pilkinton.	7	May	,,
Robert Hope & Mary Lupton	25	Mar.	,,
John Hartston & Mary Healy	1	Aug.	1664
John Browne & Elizabeth Hill	25	July	,,
Joseph Pootter & Sarah Bet	21	Sep.	,,
Robert White & Sarah Right	21	May	1665
William Couper & Margaret Roder ...	27	Aug.	,,
George Hoo & Elizabeth Folgham ...	23	Jan.	,,
William Stillington & Mary Norman ...	21	Apr.	1666
[Milem] Peck & Alice Birch	28	Apr.	,,

[*No Marriage entries for* 1667.]

Richard Ledbeter & Elizabeth Powell ...	23	Feb.	1668
Christopher Sison & Elizabeth Clarke ...	11	Nov.	1669
[———] Sison, *alias* Burton, & Mary Widdowson	30	June	1670
Richard Pitts & Mary Walker	12	July	,,
John Gorson & Mary Rawson	23	Nov.	,,
Philip Eaton & Ellen Draper	31	Oct.	,,
Jeffrey Brock & Mary Muchall	31	Jan.	,,
Robert Miller & Susannah Barker	12	Feb.	,,
John Turner & Elizabeth Black	18	Feb.	,,
William Chartwright & Elizabeth Charlton ...	11	May	1671
John Parker & Sarah Rose	30	Sep.	,,
Richard Hall & Sarah Taylor	14	Oct.	,,
Lawrence Robinson & Elizabeth Frances ...	1	Oct.	,,
Henry Thompson & Elizabeth Mash ...	8	Feb.	,,
Joshua Vraine & Sophie Peach	16	Feb.	,,
H. James & E. Bingham, of St. Peter's, Nottingham	15	Feb.	,,
Joseph Boot & Mary Batten	13	July	,,
James Shiply & Mary Maddock	11	Feb.	,,
Robert Greene & Mary Linny	13	Mar.	,,
George Day & Mary Hill	22	Mar.	,,
Thomas Briggs & Mary Briggs	23	Mar.	,,
Joseph Day & Susannah Wild	14	Apr.	1672

John Flamstead & Sarah Strey	1 Apr.	1672
Richard Freeman & Elizabeth Whitworth ...	7 Apr.	,,
William Palmer & Ann Moorland	11 May	,,
Walter Broadhurst, of ye City of Litchfield, & Dorothy Dod, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham	29 Oct.	,,
George Scott & Dorothy Walker	1 July	1673
John Caly & Ann Launder	27 Jan.	,,
Richard Granger & Hannah Granger ...	2 Sep.	,,
[———] Hudson & Rachel Butterworth ...	22 Sep.	,,
Thomas Staynrod & Ann White	1 Jan.	,,
John Shiply & Rebecca Clerk	23 Dec.	,,
John Hood & Elizabeth Piggin	30 Sep.	,,
Stephen Wragg & Jane Bauline	8 Sep.	,,
Charles Foldjam & Elizabeth Hutherway ...	23 Sep.	,,
Robert Ward & Martha Musson	15 Aug.	,,
Thomas Clerk & Elizabeth Ward	22 July	,,
John Welch & Elizabeth Swift	22 July	,,
Richard Dixon & Mary Upton	16 Jan.	,,
Robert Par & Ann Wright	25 May	,,
Ralph Howet & Mary Burton	8 June	,,
William Taylor & Alice Hinks	16 May	,,
[*No Marriage entries for* 1674.]		
John Parkinson & Elizabeth Lumas ...	22 Nov.	1675
Robert Tebald & Sarah Dodsley	28 July	1676
Thomas Cook & Grace Jackson	4 Aug.	,,
John Shaw & Catherine Hunt	25 Mar.	1677
Richard Barker & Elizabeth Singleton ...	20 Sep.	,,
Samuel Rowse & Mary Radford	19 Aug.	,,
William Watts & Deborah Troop	24 Apr.	1678
Thomas Parnham & Deborah Wild ...	3 May	,,
Timothy Treeton & Faith Lee	28 July	,,
Robert Swinsco & Mary Parr	5 Apr.	1679
George Howitt & Ann Farnsworth ...	9 July	,,
John Parker & Martha Walker	22 Apr.	1680
Thomas Stockly & Elizabeth Bullock ...	25 Sep.	,,
Richard Potter & Margaret Peight ...	14 Feb.	1681
[*No Marriage entries for* 1682.]		
Richard Killabeck & Grace Bradley ...	6 Dec.	1684
Francis Thwaites & Ann Foxcraft ...	17 Nov.	,,

Samuel Smith & Parnill Singellhorst ... 17 Apr. 1683
Joseph Smith & Elizabeth Beoollevent ... 13 Jan. „
William Jackson, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Susanna Blundiston, "at Graves Lane, in Edinglow" [Edingley] ... 2 May 1685
John Weson & Elizabeth Hibwife ... ... 15 Nov. „
[*No Marriage entries for* 1686-7.]
Henry Rolton & Elizabeth Dams ... ... 18 Apr. 1688
John Roulton & Mary Radford ... ... 18 Nov. „
George Smith & Joan Cant, both p. of Basford ... ... 9 May 1689
Thomas Charlton, Esq., & Mrs. Mary [Hann] 9 Jan. „
Thomas Henshaw, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Wiggens, of East Leake, Notts ... ... 27 Nov. 1697
Joshua Berdsley & Susanna Conton, both of Sneinton ... . 2 June 1698
William Bramly & Dorcie Havy, of Basford 8 Aug. „
Edward Brown & Mary Mitchel, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... ... 16 Sep. „
John Musson & Sarah Hutchinson, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham ... ... 30 Nov. „
Thomas Dickison & Sarah Collishaw ... 1 May „
Edward Maryman & Elizabeth Peight ... 29 Jan. 1699
Richard Tabry & Rebecca Knight ... ... 6 May „
Michael Tempest & Mary Wood ... ... 8 July „
William Brett, of Broughton, & Elizabeth Brammer, of Basford ... ... 11 Nov. „
George Taylor & Jane Snath, of Basford ... 14 Nov. „
Daniel Carr, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Roebuck ... ... 5 Mar. „
[———] Caladine & [———] Young, both of Carlton ... ... 16 Mar. „
John Padley & Frances Bradshaw... ... 21 Apr. „ [*sic.*]
Samuel Rickards, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Silles, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... ... 11 July 1700
Samuel Parker, of Carlton, p. of Gedling, & Elizabeth Fields, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... ... 24 Aug. „

Henry Pearson & Mary Cupit, both of Mansfield Woodhouse	6 Sep. 1700
Robert Newcomb, of Mansfield, & Elizabeth Stevenson, of Pleasly Hill, p. of Mansfield...	12 Nov. „
James Waddall & Elizabeth Hurst, w., both p. of Mansfield	7 Mar. „
John Sheapherd, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Smith, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham	13 Mar. „
Thomas Wright, of Bilsthorpe, & Prudence Kindar, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham	25 May 1701
John Ward, of Wilford, and Elizabeth Brown, of Broxtow, p. of Bilborough ...	31 May „
William Dickinson, p. of Stapleford, & Easter Wingfield, of Shipley, p. of Heanor, co. Derby	10 June „
Robert Bateman, of Biggon, p. of Hartington, co. Derby, & Agnes Latham, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham	1 July „
Joseph Hall & Mary Poorter	15 June „
Thomas Shaw, of Dale Abbey, & Sarah Burtton, of Trowell	2 Aug. „
Humphrey Good & Rebecca Halton, both p. of Screveton, Notts.	7 Aug. „
Baptist Miller & Elizabeth Heath, both p. of St. Peter, Nottingham	12 Aug. „
Robert Hunt, p. of Heanor, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Crampton, p. of Hucknall Torkard	8 Sep. „
Godfrey Bra'mer, p. of Selston, Notts., & Elline Elliot, p. of Crich, co. Derby ...	14 Sep. „
Thomas Roo, of Gunthorpe, p. of Lowdham, & Ruth Dent, of Burton Jorce, Notts.	23 Mar. 1702
Robert Singlehurst & Elizabeth White ...	12 Apr. „
Hugh Barnes & Mary Hearson, both p. of West Bridgford	18 Oct. „
Walter Brodhurst, of the City of Lichfield, & Dorothy Dodd, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham	29 Oct. „

Jonathan Brettle & Ann Foster, both of Carlton, p. of Gedling	19 Dec. 1702
Samuel Barker & Sarah Trueman	[————]
James Osbourn & Katherine Mastin ...	27 Apr. 1690
Henry Tomson & Mary Truman	14 May ,,
Joseph Day & Ailes Roe	8 Feb. 1691
John Bartn & Ailes Els	9 June ,,
Richard Gilbourn & Ann Davis	29 Aug. ,,
John Carver & Mary Mosley	23 Apr. 1693
William Asson & Mary Nixson	15 Apr. 1694
Michael Mastin & Margaret Birch ...	13 Jan. [——]
Nathaniel Bate & Philippa Bate, his wife, both of Mansfield, co. Nottingham ...	8 Apr. ,,
George Fauks & Sarah Davis	20 May ,,
Charles Wollerton & Sarah Hemsley ...	26 Oct. ,,
William Day & Rebecca Ward	5 Nov. ,,
John Hearson & Jane Motteram	16 Nov. ,,
Eleana Hathorne White & Fortune Moore ...	27 Dec. ,,
Thomas Naylor & Sarah Homes	16 Feb. ,,
William Leverton & Elizabeth Brown ...	12 Apr. 1696

VOLUME III.

Simon Sheparson, of Spondon, co. Derby, & Catherine Trueman, of Stoke, Notts. ...	24 Apr. 1703
John Ho, of Lenton, & Prudence [———], of Basford	5 July ,,
Daniel Poorter, & Sarah Widison	23 Oct. ,,
William [Pavy,] of Wilford, Notts., & Sarah Boot, of Ilkeston, co. Derby ...	2 Aug. 1704
John Parkinson & Elizabeth Kirk, both of p. Teversall, Notts.	3 Aug. ,,
Richard Stevenson, of Barlow, co. Derby, & Mary Poynton, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham	24 Aug. ,,
Mr. William Landen, of Dolby, co. Lincoln, & Mrs. Mary Clay, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham	21 Dec. ,,
Robert Ellis, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Ann Rook, p. of S. Mary, Nottingham	2 Jan. ,,

John Pidcock, p. of St. Nicholas, [Nottingham], & Elizabeth Thornely ... ... [———] 1704
["1705, *May* 18. *Given in hetherto at Lenton.*"]
Thomas Barnes, of Nether Broughton, co. Leic., & Ann Dodd, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... ... 12 Sep. 1705
Walter Hornbuckle, of Bridgford, co. Nottingham, & Elizabeth Carinton, of Woodborough, Notts. ... ... 23 Oct. „
John Watts & Elizabeth Maning, both of Welbeck, Notts. ... ... 2 Nov. „
Henry Hall & Lydia Jackson, both of Basford ... ... 11 Dec. „
Henry Bonson & Elizabeth Goodbar, both of Kinoulton ... ... 13 Feb. „
William Shellton, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Collishaw ... ... 15 [—] „
John Glew, of Stapleford, Notts., & Sarah Briggs, of [Stanton], co. Derby ... 26 Mar. 1706
Robert Chadborn & Ann Egedson, both of Stapleford, Notts. ... ... 23 May „
Francis Sammon & Mary [Town] ... ... 28 July „
Jonathan Burrowes, p. of Lambley, Notts., framework-knitter, & Mary [———] [———] 1707
Richard [—]ustin, w., glazier, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary [Ran]dall ... 26 Feb. „
Robert Moore & Martha M[———,] both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... ... 20 May 1708
Thomas Saunders & [———] [———,] both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... ... 12 Oct. „
Walter Hall & Mary [Toule] ... ... 10 Oct. „
Richard Wright & Sarah Leceister, w., both p. of Lenton ... ... 17 Feb. „
Francis Godfrey, gent., of St. [———], Nottm., & Mrs. Ellen [———], p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, w. ... ... 12 May 1709
Robert Wilkinson, h., & Ann Smith ... 17 May „
Edward Ash, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Trophena Osborn ... ... 26 May „
John Kirk, lab., of Clifton, & Dorothy [———] 20 June „

Abraham Johnson, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Sarah Draper ... ... 4 Aug. 1709
Matthew Hallam, y., of Chilwell, & Ann Sharp, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... 8 Dec. 1710
[*An entry erased.*]
Ephraim Doubleday, weaver, p. of Cossall, & Margaret Draper ... ... 14 Apr. 1711
Joseph Cruder & Ann Harrison ... ... 23 Apr. „
Joseph Hall, h., of Newthorpe, & Ann Wild, p. of Greasley ... ... 28 Apr. „
James Slack, w., of Wollaton, & Dorothy Milner, w., of Lenton ... ... 12 June „
William Marshall, of Fullbeck, co. Lincoln, & Grace Browne, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... ... 24 Oct. „
Adam Wagstafe & Rachel Crowshaw ... 13 Jan. 1712
John Seagrave & Catherine Ward ... ... 18 Apr. 1713
Samuel Cooper & Alice Hall, w., both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... ... 15 Oct. „
Robert Towle, p. of Lenton, & Elizabeth Sills 21 Nov. „
William Beardsly, framework-knitter, & Sarah Wallis ... ... 29 Apr. 1714
James Copocke, framework-knitter, & Elizabeth Hawkins, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... ... 1 Aug. „
Thomas Paston, framework-knitter, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Martha Clerke 24 Aug. 1715
William Thomas, framework-knitter, & Ruth Ufton ... ... 19 Jan. „
Robert Davie, plow-wright, of Lenton, & Mary Roughton ... ... 24 May 1716
John Loxley, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Blith ... ... 5 June „
John Gilbert, framework-knitter, & Ann Broadhurst, both of St. Nicholas, Nottingham ... ... 2 Nov. „
Samuel Harrison & Mary Barnes, w., both of Beeston ... ... 15 Nov. „
Christopher Jackson, p. of Bulwell, & Mary Arnall, p. of Bilborough ... ... 10 Feb. „

Joseph Weston, framework-knitter, & Martha Jenkinson ... ... 28 Apr. 1717
John Simpson, w., & Sarah Uffton, w. ... 30 July „
John Woodruff, framework-knitter, & Mary Smith ... ... 13 May 1718
Richard Wamesly, gent., of Wakefield, co. York, & Sarah Wright ... ... 15 June „
Charles Orme, 23, of Ashby [de la Zouch], co. Leicester, & Mary Dale, 21, of Lenton, "by virtue of a licence granted by Mr. Timothy Fenton" ... ... 9 July „
John Tomlin, 30, brickmaker, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Northerigg, 21, of Hexall, Notts, *lic.* ... ... 10 Aug. „
John Pococke, 26, p. of Birmingham, & Hannah Wheeldon, 25, p. of St. Peter [Nottingham], *lic.* ... ... 9 Nov.
John Beardsly, 21, & Susanna Twelves, both p. of St, Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 18 Mar. „
Gervase Hurst, 33, h., of Burrow Ash, co. Derby, & Mary Cartwright, 30, of Lenton, *lic.* ... ... 29 Mar. 1719
Robert Shelton, w., p. of Beeston, & Alice Day, w., *lic.* ... ... 29 Mar. „
James Coulton, framework-knitter, & Sarah Redgate ... ... 2 Apr. „
Robert Melin, 30, w., & Katherine Spencer, 22, *lic.* ... ... 14 Oct. „
John Bradshaw, junr., weaver, & Elizabeth Roughton ... ... 23 Apr. 1720
John Boot, lab., p. of Beeston, & Elizabeth Roughton ... ... 3 May „
Thomas Cook, 24, of Austez, co. Leic., & Mary Hoock, 28, *lic.* ... ... 9 May „
Thomas Howett, 23, pistor, p. of St. Mary, Notts., & Susanna Dale, p. of Lenton, *lic.* ... ... 19 July „
George Peck, 21, framework-knitter, & Barbara Green, w., both p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 17 Oct. „

George Allen, victualler, & Elizabeth Wragg, of Hemington, co. Leic., *lic.* ... 1 Dec. 1720
Thomas Henson, framework-knitter, & Ann Woodward ... ... 2 May 1721
Gervase Roughton, 26, & Elizabeth Redgate, 24, p. of Beeston, *lic.* ... ... 11 May ,,
John Allen, 25, paperman, & Ann Butler, 30, both of Lenton, *lic.* ... ... 12 May ,,
Benjamin Lummas, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Needs, of Arnold, *lic.* ... 26 May ,,
William Beardsly, 23, p. of Kirk Hallam, co. Derby, & Catherine Osbourne, 25, p. of Wollaton, Notts, *lic.* ... ... 2 Sep. ,,
John Holt, lab., p. of Lenton, & Mary Coulter, w. 11 Nov. ,,
William Stocksdale, lab., of Sneinton, & Ann James ... ... 18 Nov. ,,
William Franks, 30, of Wymeswold, co. Leic., & Jane Tine, 24, *lic.* ... ... 5 Dec. ,,
Henry Baggeley, wheelwright, of [———], & Elizabeth [———], of Leicester, *lic.*... 13 Jan. ,,
Henry Malton, 26, gent., of [———], co. Derby, & Ann Oxley, of Teverall, *lic.* 19 Feb. ,,
John Bayley, lab., & Mary Holt, w. ... 12 May 1722
Charles Bruntnall, w., & Rebecca Lawrence, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* 29 May ,,
Thomas Reed & Ann Joyce, milner ... 5 July 1728
George Burton, 21, & Ellen [Mitchell], both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 23 Sep. 1722
William Warren Lowe, 23, of [Basford], & [Sarah Horsley], 21, of Trowell, *lic.*... 22 Jan. ,,
John Comeley, needlemaker, & Mary Reynard 5 Mar. ,,
Robert Godbehair, lab., p. of Bilborough, & Mary Singlehurst ... ... 13 July 1723
James Hallam, 30, weaver, of Charley, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Bennett, *lic.* ... 23 July ,,
Francis Willson, w., p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Fells, 40, et supra, *lic.* 25 Aug. ,,
James Hicklin, lab., of Costock, Notts., & Catherine Jerome, of Long Eaton, co. Derby, *lic.* ... ... 20 Oct. ,,

Henry Wright, framework-knitter, of Beeston, & Sarah Simpson, w.	17 Oct. 1723
Henry Sprey, 40, lab., & Ann Walker, both of Nuthall	23 Nov. ,,
Thomas Allen, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Alice Wakefield	24 Aug. 1724
Thomas Knight & Ann Wadson, frame-workers	14 Nov. ,,
George Flienders, lab., & Ann Needam ...	29 Nov. ,,
Joy Aston, lab., & Elizabeth Frear ...	31 Dec. ,,
John Foxcraft, p. of St. Mary [Nottingham], & Elizabeth Burden, p. of St. Peter [Nottingham]	9 June 1725
Elias Robards, p. of Papplewick, & Catherine Hadkesen [Hodgkinson]	1 Sep. ,,
George Fweckes & Elizabeth Wasen ...	6 Jan. ,,
George Daues, p. of St. Mary [Nottingham], & Mary Allat, p. of St. Nicholas [Nottingham]	12 Apr. 1726
John Whittel & Sarah Radford	19 June ,,
Samuel Peet & El[len] Hunt	19 June ,,
Joseph Burton & Mary Brookes	3 July 1727
Richard Brown, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Mary Hunt	6 Nov. ,,
Joseph Hanson & Rebecca Purday ...	11 June 1728
Richard Hides, weaver, p. of Stapleford, & Sarah Whittle	18 Feb. ,,
Robert Winterbottom, h., of Annesley, & Ann Morley, of Basford, *lic.*	19 Feb. ,,
John Nicholson, w., & Mary Cullum, both p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ...	22 Apr. 1729
Thomas Caunt & Elizabeth Key	1 May ,,
Benjamin Lee & Mary Godbert	[———] ,,
Francis Browne & Elizabeth Burton, both of Eastwood, *lic.*	3 July ,,
William Brabason & Ann Hunt	28 Dec. ,,
John Hollingworth & Mary Stenton, both of p. of St. Mary, [Nottingham], *lic.* ...	5 Mar. ,,
Samuel Roberts & Hester [———] ...	31 Mar. 1730
John Coulton & Elizabeth Godbert ...	11 Apr. ,,

Richard Burton, weaver, of Lenton, & Catherine Osbourne ... ... 28 Apr. 1730
John Clay, framework-knitter, & Ann Champion, both p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 15 June „
Joshua Merriman, bricklayer, & Elizabeth Baker ... ... 8 July „
Thomas Smith, joiner, & Alice Draper ... 16 July „
Patricius Wright & Elizabeth Whitaker ... 19 July „
Henry Russell, of Longborough, & Elizabeth Fowler, *lic.* ... ... 21 Sep. „

VOLUME IV.

John Leaper, of Arnold, & Mary Barrowclife, of Lenton, w., *lic.* ... ... 5 Jan. 1730
Thomas Trueman & Maria Trueman, both of Hucknall Torhard, *lic.* ... ... 15 Sep. 1731
Matthew Brittle, of Carlton, & Deborah Attenborow, of Colwick, *lic.* ... 16 Oct. „
Joseph Marshall, of Bulwell, & Ann Mabbot, of Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 20 Jan. „
Godfrey Sanders & Jane Wood, of Basford... 22 Feb. „
John Aldridge & Ann Appleby ... ... 1 May 1732
Thomas Cheetham, p. of St. Mary's, & Helen Owen, p. of St. Peter's, Nottingham, *lic.* 15 Oct. „
Thomas Henson & Mary Drakeford ... 6 Feb. „
William Bangcroft & Elizabeth Aston ... 26 Mar. 1733
William Hawding & Lucy Garnon, both of Newark, *lic.* ... ... 24 May „
Robert Buckley & Elizabeth Cliff, both of Newark, *lic.* ... ... 14 June „
Anthony Armstrong, of Lenton, & Dorothy Cleworth ... ... 2 July „
Henry Whyley & Bridget Gration... ... 26 July „
James Worthington & Mary Lacey, both p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 12 Aug. „
Samuel Morley, of Calverton, & Millicent Lealand, of Bramcote, *lic.* ... ... 28 Aug. „
John Johnson & Sarah Sarginson, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 24 Jan. „

William Shelton & Mary Green ... ... 26 Feb. 1734
" *Were married* 1734, *None.*"
John Towle & Mary Lown ... ... 8 May 1735
Thomas Pasmuch & Mary Dison ... ... 25 May „
Philip Musson & Sarah Bristow ... ... 13 July „
William Calcroft & Rosamond Hunt, both of Newark, *lic.* ... ... 14 Sep. „
Christopher Shackleton & Ann Colton ... 12 Nov. „
Joshua Richards & Hannah Moore, of Lenton 5 Jan. „
William Wheatley, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Colton, w. ... ... 8 July 1736
William Skrymshire & Elizabeth Hopkins, both of Lenton, *lic.* ... ... 10 Sep. „
Daniel Milnes & Elizabeth Hunt, both of Newark, *lic.* ... ... 21 Sep. 1737
Alexander Watson, p. of St. Mary, & Mary Wright, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 4 Dec. „
Robert Fawkonbridge, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, & Ann Flower, *lic.* ... ... [———] „
John Selby, of Lenton, & Hannah Lee ... 24 Apr. 1738
William Tomlinson & Mary Patrick, both p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 20 June „
William Parker, Esq., of Sawford, co. Warwick, & Millicent Newdigate, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 19 Dec. „
James Sloss, gent., p. of St. Peter, & Ann Hemus, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 24 Apr. 1739
George Ingham, w., p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Rachel Wagstaff, w., *lic.* ... 25 Apr. „
John Page, of Eastwood, & Sarah Weltman, *lic.* ... ... 3 May „
William Musson, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Dorothy Wright, of Clifton, *lic.* ... 17 May „
John Burton & Bridget Bramman, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 24 May „
Thomas Colson & Margaret Townshend ... 11 June „
John Wilkinson & Sarah Shelton, both of Lenton, *lic.* ... ... 29 July „

Edward Merryman & Hannah Bradshaw ...	16 Sep.	1740
Joseph Wagstaff & Hannah Mosley ...	30 Oct.	,,
Samuel Creswell, p. of St. Peter, & Mary Wright, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.*	13 Nov.	,,
John Hind & Mary Richmond, both of Bingham, *lic.*	6 Jan.	,,
George Beck & Mary Charity	24 May	1741
John Wilde & Ann Buck	15 Aug.	,,
John Murray, of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Birchby, of Mansfield, Notts., *lic.*	16 Feb.	,,
Richard Birch, of Chilwell, & Sarah Johnson, *lic.*	13 Apr.	1742
John Hooton & Elizabeth Flinders ...	1 Jan.	,,
Joseph Goff & Mary Beck, w., *lic.*	7 Aug.	1743
William Everingham & Sarah Weston ...	7 Sep.	,,
Richard Hall, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Peat, *lic.*	25 Oct.	,,
James Colton & Catherine Man	16 Nov.	,,
Joseph Houghton, of Basford, & Sarah Colton	27 Dec.	,,
Stephen Western & Sarah Feild, both of Lenton, *lic.*	18 Jan.	,,
Joseph Roberts, of Lenton, & Mary Morris, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ...	18 Jan.	,,
Mr. William Foulds, p. of St. Nicholas, & Mrs. Sarah Newton, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	6 Feb.	,
John Jones, of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, & Elizabeth Moore, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	20 Sep.	1744
John Brown & Ann Morley	5 Dec.	,,
John Musson & Ann Thurlman	5 Dec.	,,
John Foster & Sarah Smalley, both of Saxendale, Shelford, *lic.*	19 Jan.	,,
Charles Brierley & Elizabeth Pycroft ...	21 Apr.	1745
Thomas Coe, of Lowdham, & Ann Flower, of Stanton on the Wolds, *lic.*	27 May	,,
Geware Roughton & Mary Houghton ...	1 July	,,
Thomas Palmer & Ann Colton	25 Aug.	,,

Mr. Walter Biddulph, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts., & Mrs. Mary Adcock, of Shenston, co. Stafford, *lic.* ... ... 24 Sep. 1745
Daniel Diggley & Phoebe Barton ... ... 1 Dec. „
George Draper & Mary Musson ... ... 23 Jan. „
Mr. John Bulstrode, of Isley Walton, p. of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Mrs. Elizabeth Gearey, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* 6 May 1746
Thomas Ireman, of Conton [? Caunton], & Ann Hodger, of Greaseley, both co. Notts., *lic.* ... ... 18 Oct. „
Joseph Wigley, of Braunsby, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Tantum, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 20 Oct. „
John Abbott & Ann Appleby ... ... 25 Jan. „
Thomas James, p. of St. Nicholas, & Sarah Wright, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 13 Aug. 1747
Joseph Rose, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Feild, of Lenton, *lic.* ... ... 4 July 1748
James Brooks & Alice Booth, both p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 12 Dec. „
John Harrison & Mary Gregg, both of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 5 Jan. „
Edward Merryman & Mary Holmes ... 4 July 1749
James Selby, of Lenton, & Sarah Thornton... 12 Nov. „
John Wright, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Barnes, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 27 Feb. „
[" *Were married* 1750, *None.*"]
Joseph Dennis & Ann Flinders ... ... 26 Aug. 1751
Samuel Sevens, of Watnall, Greasley, & Mary Allwood, of Arnold, *lic.* ... 9 Nov. „
Richard Hall & Mary Mould, *lic.* ... ... 23 Nov. „
John Truswell & Ann Cooper, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 30 July 1752
William Lee, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Hannah Hemingray, *lic.* ... ... 6 Oct. „
Thomas Nailor & Elizabeth White, both p. of Basford ... ... 8 Nov. „

Richard Woodward, p. of St. Martin, Birmingham, co. Warwick, & Mary Wilcocks, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 20 Dec. 1752
Ralph Shaw & Hannah Holmes ... ... 27 Dec. „
Thomas Wagstaff & Elizabeth Goodhead ... 24 Apr. 1753
Jeremiah Sleigh & Mary White, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 22 Aug. „
William Towle, of Lenton, & Jane Mellish ... 21 Oct. „
Joseph Johnson, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Cumley ... ... 15 Nov. „
Joseph Hathaway & Mary Baker, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 18 Nov. „
Matthew Tomlinson & Mary Eyre ... 9 Dec. „
John Beardsley & Elizabeth Feild, both of Lenton, *lic.* ... ... 26 Dec. „
John Story, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Martha Newham ... ... 2 Jan. 1754
Thomas Seamer, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Jane Tarr, of Basford, *lic.* ... 6 Jan. „
Joseph Gregory & Elizabeth Gregory, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 10 Mar. „

VOLUME V.

John Knighton, p. of Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Ann Buss, *lic.* ... ... 28 Apr. „
Francis Holmes & Susanna Thorpe ... 3 June „
James Marshall & Hannah Derbyshire, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... ... 18 Sep. „
Thomas Birch & Martha Peat ... ... 4 Nov. „
Henry Peat & Mary Passmuch ... ... 5 May 1755
John Richards & Ann Coulton, *lic.*... ... 11 May „
Thomas Jones & Susanna Henshaw ... 2 July „
Joseph Hammond, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Tutin, *lic.* ... ... 12 Oct. „
George Kinsley, of Basford, & Sarah Cooper, *lic.* ... ... 7 Jan. 1756
James Medley & Mary Simpson ... ... 28 Mar. „
Thomas Sands & Elizabeth Dring ... ... 4 May „
Gervase Roughton & Ann Hallam... ... 20 May „

John Steel & Mary Bagshaw	30 Nov. 1756
Robert Grime, of Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Mary Roughton	22 Feb. 1757
Hezekiah Quinton, of Colwick, & Mary Hall, *lic.*	13 Oct. „
Robert Kirk, p. of Basford, & Mary Cooper...	14 Nov. „
Samuel Hanson & Elizabeth Day	8 Apr. 1758
Samuel Coulton & Hannah Barton ...	23 Dec. „
John Tebbutt, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Bingham, *lic.*	24 Dec. „
John Hooton & Ann Steel	28 Jan. 1759
John Barton & Sarah Bristow	26 Feb. „
Gervase Elnor & Mary Clark, *lic.*	17 July „
Mr. Richard Burton, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mrs. Ann Harrison, *lic.*	8 Oct. „
William Hind & Sarah Lamb	29 Oct. „
George Flinders the younger, & Sarah Roughton	24 Dec. „
George Simpson & Rebecca Straw... ...	18 Feb. 1760
John Musson & Ann Roughton	8 July „
John Quinton & Elizabeth Bradshaw ...	14 Oct. „
Thomas Nixon & Catherine Barton ...	13 Dec. „
William Willcock & Alice Beresford ...	15 June 1761
Thomas Roughton, of Lenton, & Sarah Wilkinson, *lic.*	16 June „
William Hall & Elizabeth Sands	22 Sep. „
Thomas Dane & Ann Streay	20 Oct. „
Robert Burton & Mary Cartlidge	24 Dec. „
[*No Marriage entries for* 1762.]	
Samuel White & Jane Saunders, of Basford, *lic.*	13 June 1763
George Alexander, Esq., p. of St. Paul, Covent Garden, London, & Mrs. Mary Willoughby, of Aspley, *lic.*	12 Sep. „
John Kettleby & Sarah Lee	25 Oct. „
Joseph Brammer & Elizabeth Musson ...	10 Nov. „
George Elliott & Elizabeth Kirk... ...	27 Dec. „
Ferdinando Winfield & Elizabeth Seaton, *lic.*	10 Jan. 1764
Joseph Jefford & Alice Peck	12 June „
Philip Musson & Sarah Bradshaw... ...	26 Nov. „
William Kerry & Ann Musson	7 Apr. 1765

John Weston & Mary Bingham, *lic.* ...	23 June 1765
Thomas Butler & Elizabeth Morley ...	16 Mar. 1766
Thomas Keall, of Basford, & Elizabeth Keffing	28 Dec. ,,
Matthias Bestwick & Ann Killingbeck ...	23 Apr. 1767
John Shaw & Mary Wrigley, *lic.*	25 June ,,
Joseph Hind & Sarah Peet	15 Nov. ,,
Samuel Flint & ElizabethMusson	29 Nov. ,,
James Castles & Elizabeth Derbyshire ...	31 Jan. 1768
John Robinson & Elizabeth Glew	7 Aug. ,,
John Kent, of Risley, co. Derby, & Amy Strey	4 May 1769
Jacob Mosley, of Basford, & Mary Abbott, *lic.*	16 Nov. ,,
Joseph Doubleday & Elizabeth Swan Hides...	26 Dec. ,,
John Clifford & Sarah Eaton	31 Dec. ,,
Joseph Dennis & Mary Breffit	4 July 1770
John Weetman & Mary Burroughs ...	9 Apr. 1771
John Dennis & Mary Pawson	23 June ,,
Joseph Wagstaff & Hannah Marshall ...	24 Dec. ,,
John Oliver & Mary Woodhouse, p. of Greasley, Notts.	21 Apr. 1772
George Boot, of Lenton, & Hannah Palmer...	2 Sep. ,,
John Smith & Mary Medley the younger ...	16 Feb. 1773
Thomas Goddard & Mary Whyley... ...	2 May ,,
William Palmer & Sarah Lowe	3 June ,,
Samuel Kerry & Rebecca Smith	23 Aug. ,,
John Blood, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Henson	2 Nov. ,,
William Hodgkinson & Elizabeth Abbott ...	9 Nov. ,,
Thomas Shaw & Rebecca Brookes, p. of St. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	27 Mar. 1774
William Bingham the younger, & Sarah Wickham, *lic.*	29 May ,,
Joseph Dickinson, p. of Lenton, & Ann Hall	21 June ,,
Charles Lowe, p. of Basford, & Mary Bradley	1 Nov. ,,
James Robinson, of Basford, & Elizabeth Lomas	14 Nov. ,,
William Thumbs & Elizabeth Singlehurst ...	3 Jan. 1775
Joseph Alvey, p. of Calverton, Notts., & Mary Sleight, *lic.*	31 July ,,

Paul Simpson & Sarah Hall, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	18 Nov.	1775
Joseph Pinkney, p. of Wollaton, & Elizabeth Simpson, *lic.*	2 July	1776
Edward Simpson & Sarah Wells, *lic.* ...	16 July	,,
Joseph Widdowson & Elizabeth Hall ...	1 Jan.	1777
Thomas Hudsbe & Ann Dennis	1 Jan.	,,
John Breffit & Ann Lowe...	11 Feb.	,,
James Fairly & Sarah Peat	28 Apr.	,,
Charles Roughton & Ann Weston	29 Apr.	,,
Joseph Bower & Mary Hides	22 May	,,
Joseph Truman & Ann Palmer, *lic.* ...	16 July	,,
John Littledyke & Elizabeth Beard ...	28 Sep.	,,
Gervase Roughton & Mary Hall	7 Nov.	,,
William Brewit & Elizabeth Hooton ...	26 Dec.	,,
Charles Smith, p. of Wollaton, & Elizabeth Morris	31 May	1778
Richard Lee, p. of Arnold, & Ann Edson ...	9 June	,,
Edward Musson & Dorothy Askey ...	5 Jan.	1779
James Bostock & Mary Medley	27 Mar.	,,
Thomas Leeson & Elizabeth Merriman ...	4 Oct.	,,
Oliver Buck, of Wollaton, & Ann Lander	8 Nov.	,,
William Wagstaff & Sarah Buck, *lic.* ...	11 Nov.	,,
Jonathan Hooton & Mary Barton	31 Jan.	1780
William Woodhouse & Sarah Simpson ...	8 Feb.	,,
John Buck & Ann Simpson...	15 Apr.	,,
John Hurt & Mary Weston, *lic.*	30 Apr.	,,
John Wright & Ann Breffit	14 May	,,
Thomas Toone, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Glew	15 May	,,
Joseph Lowe & Elizabeth Mandevill ...	24 June	,,
John Bulmer, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Savage	24 July	,,
John Westerman & Ann Lowe	6 Aug.	,,
Thomas Robinson, of Bulwell, & Sarah Lomas, *lic.*	2 Oct.	,,
Joseph Elvidge, of Lenton, & Ann Towle ...	3 Oct.	,,
John Radford & Hannah Woodhouse ...	1 Jan.	1781
Jacob Kerry & Hannah Bestow	2 July	,,
John Leatherland & Ann Thumbs	25 Aug.	,,

Thomas Turner, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Martha Darley ... ... 1 Apr. 1782
Edward Woodhouse & Hannah Leeson, *lic.* 26 Aug. „

VOLUME VI.

Joseph Hooley & Elizabeth Thumbs ... 21 Oct. 1782
George Robinson & Martha Palmer ... 10 Nov. „
John Wright & Mary Hooton ... ... 26 Dec. „
Samuel Beighton & Sarah Breffit ... ... 8 July 1783
John Goodhead & Ann Rollson ... ... 24 Nov. „
Francis Bestow & Sarah Abbot ... ... 22 Feb. 1784
William Crafts, of Barton, Notts., & Mary Wright ... ... 19 Apr. „
John Bennet, of Arnold, Notts., & Sarah Thorp, *lic.* ... ... 27 Apr. „
James Savage & Hannah Glover ... ... 28 June „
John Lowe & Elizabeth Simpson ... ... 30 Aug. „
John Hall & Mary Lomas, *lic.* ... ... 12 Sep. „
Richard Harrison & Dorothy Simpson, *lic.* ... 7 Oct. „
Thomas Stanley & Mary Gregory ... ... 13 Dec. „
William Mew, of Carlton, p. of Gedling, Notts., & Isabella Pearson ... ... 27 Dec. „
John Turpin, p. of Tavistock, co. Devon, & Phoebe Parks, *lic.* ... ... 16 May 1785
George Cook, p. of Basford, & Mary Fisher... 2 July „
John Bellaby & Mary Barker ... ... 9 Aug. „
Thomas Dane & Sarah Husbands, *lic.* ... 15 Aug. „
Richard Brown & Mary Shaw ... ... 21 Aug. „
John Dickinson & Sarah Bastock ... ... 25 Oct. „
James Shaw & Ruth Richards ... ... 27 Nov. „
Robert Thumbs & Ann Brocksopp... ... 27 Dec. „
Charles Gervase & Ruth Pinder ... ... 22 Jan. 1786
William Beck, collier, of Wollaton, & Sarah Mitchell ... ... 27 Feb. „
John Simpson & Elizabeth Quinton ... 3 Apr. „
John Whitehead, collier, & Susanna Higgett 14 May „
Edward Simpson, w., miller, & Martha Fisher, *lic.* ... ... 19 June „
John Willson, w., miller, & Elizabeth Marley, w. 18 July „
John Sore, p. of Wollaton, & Ann Shaw, *lic.* 30 July „

William Toft & Mary Keetley	8 Aug.	1786
John Burton & Margaret Wylde	8 Aug.	,,
Joseph Carver, of Gotham, Notts., & Ann Simpson, *lic.*	29 Aug.	,,
John Chambers & Ann Wylde	11 Sep.	,,
Charles Marshall & Hannah Lee	17 Oct.	,,
Joseph Wall & Elizabeth Lane, *lic.* ...	5 Nov.	,,
Thomas Brown, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham & Jane Hall, *lic.*	21 Nov.	,,
Robert Leeson & Sarah Shaw	16 Jan.	1787
Jarvis Coop & Sarah Pipes	25 Nov.	,,
John Bonser & Deborah Gregory	24 Mar.	1788
William Saunders & Sarah Woodhouse ...	11 May	,,
Francis Moore, baker, & Elizabeth Colby, *lic.*	24 June	,,
Charles Marsden & Mary Simpson... ...	5 Aug.	,,
Edward Ferrers, junr., Esq., p. of Badesley Clinton, co. Warwick, & Helena Alexander, *lic.*	18 Aug.	,,
Francis Peach, w., & Mary Glover... ...	21 Sep.	,,
James Hopkins & Mary Hind	2 Oct.	,,
William Mitchel, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Mary Warberton	13 Oct.	,,
William Hanson & Mary Woodroofe ...	28 Dec.	,,
William Quinton & Margaret Simpson ...	31 Dec.	,,
Richard Richardson & Elizabeth Roughton, *lic.*	19 Feb.	1789
Peter Hides & Ann Kerry	23 Mar.	,,
Thomas Bestwick & Sarah Street	9 Apr.	,,
Thomas Roughton & Ann Swain	13 Apr.	,,
William Richards, of Greasley, Notts., & Sarah Merreyman	14 Apr.	,,
William Cotton, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Martha Shaw	21 Sep.	,,
John Wells & Rose Hannah Smith ...	16 Nov.	,,
Adam Wolley & Mary Thumbs	25 Dec.	,,
Henry Cross, of Broxtowe, p. of Bilborough, & Mary Hall, of Bobbers Mill, *lic.* ...	18 Jan.	1790
William Chester & Sarah Harrison ...	18 Jan.	,,
Henry Chadburn & Elizabeth Ison ...	16 Feb.	,,
Isaac Bakewell & Ann Truman	28 Dec.	,,

Joseph Bostock & Sarah Matchet	15 Feb.	1791
William Weston & Jemima Walker, *lic.* ...	7 Mar.	„
William Wheatley & Hannah Simpson ...	8 Mar.	„
James Simkin & Jane Hall	27 Apr.	„
William Dickinson & Martha Burton ...	12 May	„
Charles Matthews & Ann Barns, of Brewhouse Yard, [Nottingham], extra-parochial...	5 July	„
Joseph Towleson & Hannah Leatherland ...	31 July	„
Samuel Coulton & Sarah Doubleday ...	23 Oct.	„
Thomas Taylor & Elizabeth Winter ...	18 Dec.	„
William Simpson & Jane Hammond ...	26 Dec.	„
Joseph Gervase & Mary Beardsley ...	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Gregory & Ann Cross	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Sands & Jane Cooper	27 Dec.	„
John Dane & Alice Quinton	27 Dec.	„
Joseph Hayne & Ann Coulton	[———]	„
William Sparks & Mary Castles	15 Mar.	1792
John Scoefield & Margaret Burton... ...	8 Apr.	„
Joseph Hayne, w., & Ann Coulton	26 May	„
William Beardmore & Sarah Simpson, *lic.* ...	1 Oct.	„
John Waring & Mary Doubleday	2 Oct.	„
John Fox & Mary Kerrey	26 Nov.	„
Benjamin Moore & Mary Marriott ...	25 Dec.	„
William Cooper & Mary Humfreys, *lic.* ...	26 Mar.	1793
Thomas Haywood, of Basford, & Elizabeth Mitchell	25 June	„
John Lowe & Mary Osborne	18 Aug.	„
Thomas Burton & Elizabeth Birch ...	26 Nov.	„
John Machin & Mary Birch	3 Apr.	1794
William Wilson, of Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Bakewell	12 Aug.	„
Edward Simpson & Ann Greaves	30 Sep.	„
Clement Harrise & Mary Smith	5 Oct.	„
John Foston & Ann Sumner	23 Oct.	„
Joseph Truman & Jane Cass, *lic.*	2 Nov.	„
Joseph Dickinson & Sarah Flinders ...	17 Nov.	„
John Hallam, of Gunthorpe, p. Lowdham, & Sarah Wilson	14 Dec.	„
Barney Reynolds, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Allvey Cass, *lic.*	[—] Mar.	1795

William Tebbutt & Mary Rogers	6 Apr.	1795
Joseph Ledger & Elizabeth Jackson, of Doncaster, Yorks	27 Apr.	,,
George Pearson & Hannah Bennett ...	18 May	,,
William Lock & Sarah Cass	4 Aug.	,,
William Cass & Catherine Pearson ...	4 Aug.	,,
James Culow & Sarah Palmer	20 Aug.	,,
Samuel Truman & Sarah Bradley	7 Oct.	,,
Thomas Nadin & Sarah Simpson, *lic.* ...	3 Dec.	,,
Samuel Widdison & Elizabeth Siddons ...	28 Dec.	,,
Samuel Birch & Sarah Moseley, of Nuttall ...	18 Jan.	1796
Richard Richardson & Ann Bingham, *lic.* ...	28 Jan.	,,
Robert Taylor & Ann Streeton, *lic.*	7 Feb.	,,
Joseph Smith & Mary Oldknow	30 May	,,
Thomas Hart & Elizabeth Beeson	11 July	,,
John Bakewell & Dorothy Truman ...	8 Aug.	,,
Matthew Hart & Jane Marshall	14 Sep.	,,
George Pearson & Elizabeth Hallam ...	14 Nov.	,,
William Wilson, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Hall	24 Nov.	,,
George Lovett & Sarah Lomas	11 Dec.	,,
John Steel, of Bilborough, & Catherine Whitaker	18 Dec.	,,
John Brunt & Mary Hall...	9 Jan.	1797
James Harriman & Sarah Nailer	15 Jan.	,,
George Flinders & Mary Springthorpe ..	15 Feb.	,,
Samuel Hinkley & Sarah Birch	17 Apr.	,,
John Walker & Mary Simpson	2 May	,,
Joseph Cocker, of Risley, co., Derby, & Mary Hodgkinson, *lic*	2 May	,,
William Newcom & Elizabeth Jallands ...	15 May	,,
Benjamin Moor & Mary Birch	5 June	,,
Samuel Evneys & Elizabeth Mettham ...	13 June	,,
John Smith & Ann Pearson	4 Sep.	,,
Henry Dickinson & Ann Nelson, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham	4 Sep.	,,
Edward Jackson & Ann Beck	11 Sep.	,,
John Green & Mary Wilcock	5 Oct.	,,
Moses Ratcliffe, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Grace Bennell	19 Nov.	,,
Thomas Simpson & Mary Morley	25 Dec.	,,

George Beardsley & Mary Kerry ...	...	25 Dec. 1797
William Glover & Elizabeth Walker	...	19 Feb. 1798
Thomas Brough & Hannah Winrow	...	27 Feb. ,,
Joseph Wright & Mary Hart Brailsford	...	1 Apr. ,,
Patrick Mooney & Mary Goodson ...	...	27 Mar. ,,
James Brown & Elizabeth Finch ...	...	9 Apr. ,,
John Miller & Elizabeth Bower ...	...	17 Apr. ,,
John Hinds & Ann Burton ...	...	28 May ,,
John Dufty & Jane Henshaw, of Lenton	...	3 June ,,
Thomas Savage & Ann Greensmith	...	23 July ,,
Isaac Burton & Mary Kidger ...	...	24 Aug. ,,
William Wilson & Hannah Williamson	...	9 Sep. ,,
Benjamin Nix & Mary Turpin ...	...	1 Oct. ,,
Edward Dickinson & Mary Smith ...	...	4 Dec. ,,
James Stevenson & Mary Goddard	...	10 Dec. ,,
Patrick Mc. Carty & Mary Green ...	...	4 Jan. 1799
Benjamin Topham & Dorothy Cresswell	...	11 Feb. ,,
James Greaves & Maria Palmer ...	...	22 Feb. ,,
Joseph Gervise & Mary Nicholson, *lic.*	...	23 Feb. ,,

VOLUME VII.

James Smith & Mary Palmer ...	...	11 Mar. 1799
Luke Pym & Sarah Warren ...	...	25 Mar. ,,
Walter Campbell & Elizabeth Kind	...	6 Apr. ,,
William Walker, of Gunnistone, [? Gonalston], & Elizabeth Spurr...	... ...	9 Apr. ,,
William Earl & Mary Woolley ...	...	29 Apr. ,,
James Hewitt, p. of St. Giles, Oxford, & Sarah Pike, *lic.*	...	7 May ,,
Andrew Lacy & Martha Street ...	...	13 May ,,
John Bird & Mary Peat	...	27 May ,,
Henry Elwick & Ellen Hodges ...	...	1 June ,,
John Pearson & Hannah Dixon ...	...	3 June ,,
Robert Wain & Ann Linthwait Toder	...	8 July ,,
Richard Burton & Sarah Pool ...	...	8 July ,,
Henry Stones, of Wilford, & Elizabeth Holloway	...	15 July ,,
Thomas Langley & Martha Mackinsey	...	24 July ,,
George Sherwin & Sarah Price ...	...	27 Aug. ,,
William Mitchell & Mary Mitchell, of Basford		8 Sep. ,,

Nathan Stones & Priscilla Rainor	21 Nov.	1799
William Knight & Sarah Holloway ...	1 Dec.	,,
William Waldram & Catherine Earl ...	6 Oct.	,,
Thomas Thacker & Elizabeth Palethorpe ...	18 Nov.	,,
Charles Timms & Ann Fox	3 Dec.	,,
John Morgan & Mary Breedon	15 Dec.	,,
John Morton & Ann Bilton	17 Dec.	,,
Lancelot Jackson & Elizabeth Walker, *lic.* ...	20 Dec.	,,
George Frearson, p. of S. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Moseley, *lic.*	16 Jan.	1800
Thomas Potter & Elizabeth Potter ...	19 Jan.	,,
John Whynyates & Amy Needham ...	20 Jan.	,,
William Oxon & Ann Billington	10 Feb.	,,
William Sills & Sarah Buttler	24 Feb.	,,
James Brown & Sarah Watts, of Thurmaston, co. Leic.	10 Mar.	,,
Robert Rouse & Elizabeth Flinders ...	31 Mar.	,,
Joshua Beardmore & Elizabeth Webster ...	22 Apr.	,,
Stephen Bircumshaw, of Heanor, co. Derby, & Sarah Ford	2 June	,,
Thomas Holmes & Ellen Williams ...	2 June	,,
Edward Smith & Hannah Johnson ...	22 June	,,
Thomas Young & Mary Mottershaw ...	23 June	,,
John Wilson & Ann Roughton	30 June	,,
Robert Wheatley & Mary Burton	27 July	,,
Thomas Ward & Jane Taylor	27 July	,,
John Hewitt & Elizabeth Saywell	28 July	,,
James Wardle & Elizabeth Huffen ...	3 Aug.	,,
Samuel Corrow & Susanna Hemsley ...	3 Aug.	,,
William Hasting & Sarah Norman ...	7 Aug.	,,
William Street & Sarah Aston	11 Aug.	,,
Philip Burton & Elizabeth Aston	11 Aug.	,,
William Towle & Ann Smith	31 Aug.	,,
Joseph Bircumshire & Catherine Swann ...	22 Sep.	,,
William Smith & Sarah Heppenstall ...	6 Oct.	,,
John Marshall & Elizabeth Ashmore ...	6 Oct.	,,
Thomas Wright & Mary Goodwin ...	6 Oct.	,,
William Widdison & Comfort Finch ...	13 Oct.	,,
John Mellows & Elizabeth Mellows ...	20 Oct.	,,
William Hopewell & Elizabeth Tootell ...	4 Nov.	,,

William Street & Sarah Gardener ... ... 17 Nov. 1800
Thomas Kirk & Sarah Street ... ... 13 Dec. ,,
Samuel Needham & Mary Bywater ... 22 Dec. ,,
Robert Taylor & Ann Severn, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 22 Dec. ,,
John Taylor & Esther Nelson ... ... 22 Dec. ,,
Edward Gould, of Wollaton, & Ann Merriman 24 Dec. ,,
Jonas Walter, of the Royal Regiment of Horse Guards, & Jane Budd, p. of Glenton, co. Northampton, *lic.* ... ... 28 Dec. ,,
Samuel Bridge, of the Nottingham Barracks, extra-parochial, & Sarah Burrows, of Bilborough, *lic.* ... ... 28 Dec. ,,
William Hinkley & Judith Slater ... ... 12 Jan. 1801
Patrick Abraham & Elizabeth Breedon ... 13 Jan. ,,
John Musson & Patience Mason ... ... 14 Apr. ,,
William Hill & Ellen Robinson ... ... 21 Apr. ,,
Samuel Smith & Sarah Reynolds ... ... 26 Apr. ,,
Thomas Bannister & Alice Fisher ... ... 26 Apr. ,,
William Parker & Catherine Clifford ... 28 Apr. ,,
Charles Miller & Elizabeth Addicott ... 25 May ,,
William Wetherall, of Greasley, Notts., & Mary Mellers, *lic.* ... ... 26 May ,,
William Aldred & Mary Darker ... ... 27 May ,,
George Bateman & Martha Thornton ... 11 July ,,
John Towle & Mary Bennell ... ... 13 July ,,
William Griffin & Jane Crookes ... ... 22 July ,,
Charles Spurr & Elizabeth Palmer... ... 1 Aug. ,,
Francis Soar, p. of St. [———], Nottingham, & Ann Jackson ... ... 9 Aug. ,,
Samuel Hind & Ann Smith ... ... 11 Aug. ,,
William Platt & Elizabeth Day ... ... 17 Aug. ,,
Isaac Meer & Gertrude Cliffe ... ... 23 Aug. ,,
John Ballooney & Ann Caunt ... ... 31 Aug. ,,
Henry Leavers & Elizabeth Hinkley ... 2 Sep. ,,
John Shepherd, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Mayo ... ... 7 Sep. ,,
John Selby & Mary Ball ... ... 14 Sep. ,,
Richard Lovett & Elizabeth Almond ... 3 Oct. ,,
John Wilson & Ann Leatherland ... ... 5 Oct. ,,

Robert Linthwaite Toder & Catherine Smedley	18 Oct.	1801
John Ashmore & Ann Henson	26 Oct.	,,
William Edson & Ann Cartelage	9 Nov.	,,
Thomas Baker & Mary Fouks	19 Dec.	,,
Samuel Draper & Elizabeth Buxton ...	25 Dec.	,,
William Scott & Elizabeth Armstrong ...	25 Dec.	,,
James Marshall & Isaac Belcher	26 Dec.	,,
William Brown & Mary Hinkley	28 Dec.	,,
William King & Elizabeth Sadler	12 Jan.	1802
Thomas Burtenwood & Ann Tinkley ...	25 Jan.	,,
James Cluelow & Mary Hallam	9 Feb.	,,
Joseph Cook & Elizabeth Whitehall ...	18 Feb.	,,
Henry Dodsley & Mary Wood	20 Feb.	,,
Charles Siverns, of Greasley, Notts., & Frances Padley, *lic.*	1 Mar.	,,
Thomas Wilkinson Wyld & Sarah Hickman	2 Mar.	,,
Timothy Litherland & Elizabeth Merryman...	8 Mar.	,,
Edward Rollins & Jane Anson	15 Mar.	,,
Thomas Holmes & Catherine Whileler ...	22 Mar.	,,
Francis Burton & Mary Webster	22 Mar.	,,
George Brammer, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Scott, *lic.* ...	3 Apr.	,,
William Stevenson & Mary Bancroft ...	19 Apr.	,,
Jonathan Bostock & Ann Hopkin	20 Apr.	,,
Charles Straw & Elizabeth Kettleband ...	9 May	,,
Gervase Wootton, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Musson, *lic.*	10 May	,,
William Ashmore & Charlotte Peat ...	5 June	,,
William Dexter & Mary Cross	13 June	,,
Thomas Broomley & Jane Clarke	27 June	,,
John Beeston & Dorothy Draper	28 June	,,
John Taylor & Elizabeth Mitchell	28 June	,,
Benjamin Lawson & Ann Webb	11 July	,,
Edward Symes & Ann Frisby	26 July	,,
William Brooksby & Rebecca Walker ...	27 July	,,
James Penn, w., & Elizabeth Cocking, *lic.* ...	2 Aug.	,,
Joseph Errett & Mary Stubbs	8 Aug.	,,
John Johnson & Hannah Ratcliffe	10 Aug.	,,
John Thornton & Ann Trout, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham	10 Aug.	,,

William Cousins & Ann Ward	10 Aug.	1802
James Woolmer & Ann Palmer	10 Aug.	,,
Joseph Marshall & Frances Merry ...	12 Aug.	,,
Samuel Webster & Ann Marsh, *lic.* ...	17 Aug.	,,
William Pattullo & Elizabeth Raynor ...	30 Aug.	,,
William Waldron [*signed* Walldram], & Alice Toyn	5 Sep.	,,
John Lightfoot & Ann Smith, *lic.*	22 Sep.	,,
Samuel Preston & Sarah Nall	27 Sep.	,,
Job Sills & Mary Turner...	3 Oct.	,,
John Hall & Elizabeth Pearce	4 Oct.	,,
William Perkins & Elizabeth Roughton ...	10 Oct.	,,
Zephaniah Kingsley & Ann Wilson ...	14 Oct.	,,
George Hallam & Hannah Hodges ...	19 Oct.	,,
Robert Toplis & Elizabeth Lambert ...	25 Oct.	,,
John Redwood & Maria Wilson	25 Oct.	,,
Isaac Sheldon & Mary Thombs	31 Oct.	,,
William Starky & Sarah Marriott ...	8 Nov.	,,
William Chamberlain & Mary Cross ...	16 Nov.	,,
Thomas Woodward & Sarah Foston ...	22 Nov.	,,
John Sharp & Sarah Lomas	30 Nov.	,,
William Wells & Ann Hudsby	12 Dec.	,,
Thomas Bentley & Eleanor Spalding ...	12 Dec.	,,
Jonathan Nevill, p. of St. John's, Zachary, London, & Elizabeth Hodgkinson, *lic.*	16 Dec.	,,
John Twigger & Ann Severn	25 Dec.	,,
John Bakewell & Phoebe Moseley ...	25 Dec.	,,
John Smith & Mary Ann Hickling ...	25 Dec.	,,
Joseph Wass & Mary Walker	26 Dec.	,,
John Hornbuckle Litchfield, & Sarah Litchfield	26 Dec.	,,
William Maples & Mary Birkett	3 Jan.	1803
Samuel Waplington & Ann Dent	24 Jan.	,,
Thomas Abell & Frances Fisher	30 Jan.	,,
Robert Mann & Elizabeth Ellis	31 Jan.	,,
Percival Cook & Theodicia Parker ...	7 Feb.	,,
Edward Ash & Frances Dawkins	12 Feb.	,,
Joseph Need & Ann Fenton	17 Feb.	,,
John Pailing & Mary Platts	22 Feb.	,,
Ralph Wilson & Ann Ball	27 Feb.	,,

1379210

William Sprigg & Esther Hopkinson	...	27 Feb.	1803
Aaron Parsons & Mary Gumley ...	...	13 Mar.	,,
John Annis & Mary Shaw, of Lenton, *lic.*	...	27 Mar.	,,
William Camm & Susanna Pratt ...	...	27 Mar.	,,
Richard Badley & Elizabeth Abbey	...	6 Apr.	,,
Philip Hays & Ann Spiby ...	...	6 Apr.	,,
Thomas Gilbert & Mary Wilbraham	...	11 Apr.	,,
John Swann & Ann Gillett ...	...	11 Apr.	,,
John Allen & Ellen Rice ...	...	8 May	,,
Matthew Smith & Elizabeth Barns	...	22 May	,,
William Porter & Ann Williamson	...	30 May	,,
William Whittel & Sarah Dodson ...	...	30 May	,,
William Duffin & Catherine Marsh, *lic.*	...	2 June	,,
John Everett & Ann Neep ...	...	3 June	,,
Thomas Bywater & Jane Austin ...	...	11 July	,,
Henry Hutchinson & Sarah Pickard	...	11 July	,,
Thomas Clark & Sarah Scotton ...	...	11 July	,,
John Calladine & Mary Beardsley	...	17 July	,,
Joseph Young, w., & Hannah Toone, *lic.*	...	31 July	,,
Joseph Astill & Elizabeth Leeson ...	...	9 Aug.	,,
John Turpin & Sarah Collyer ...	...	9 Aug.	,,
John Matthews & Amy Wardle ...	...	28 Aug.	,,
Michael Shaw & Catherine Whiley	...	28 Aug.	,,
Acton Wakefield & Margaret Wall	...	29 Aug.	,,
Samuel Barrowcliffe & Elizabeth Pearson	...	13 Sep.	,,
James Wood & Elizabeth Smith ...	...	18 Sep.	,,
Moses Revell & Fanny Spurr ...	...	18 Sep.	,,
Thomas Soresbury & Bridget Osborne	...	26 Sep.	,,
John Brown & Hannah Reed ...	...	27 Sep.	,,
Thomas Wallace & Elizabeth Lawrence	...	27 Sep.	,,
Benjamin Symons & Sarah Wilmott	...	2 Oct.	,,
Joseph Hyson & Mary Webb ...	...	3 Oct.	,,
James Simpson & Mary Day ...	...	30 Oct.	,,
John Kettleband & Mary Draper ...	...	30 Oct.	,,
Joseph Breffett & Ann Flinders, w.	...	8 Nov.	,,
John Twigg & Ann Alldridge ...	...	25 Dec.	,,
John Lilley & Hannah Walker ...	...	2 Jan.	1804
John Towle & Ann Marshall ...	...	30 Jan.	,,
John Hawkesworth & Elizabeth Roberts	...	8 Feb.	,,
Robert Bamford & Martha Hawksley	...	12 Feb.	,,

Samuel Scott & Ann Fletcher	14 Feb.	1804
Thomas Wilkinson & Ann Hunt	27 Feb.	,,
William Taylor & Elizabeth Pearson, p. of Lenton	28 Feb.	,,
Charles Bullock & Sarah Leek	28 Feb.	,,
Benjamin Sprigg & Ann Keetly	28 Feb.	,,
William Fowler & Elizabeth Carrington ...	5 Mar.	,,
John Wesley & Elizabeth Robinson ...	11 Mar.	,,
Thomas Hind & Elizabeth Sands	19 Mar.	,,
John Thraves, w., & Eleanor White, w., *lic*....	4 Apr.	,,
James Elner & Mary Mitchell	9 Apr.	,,
John Smith & Hannah Elnor	10 May	,,
Richard Hollard & Mary Bellamy	20 May	,,
John Rea & Lydia Bowley	24 May	,,
Thomas Knuckey, "at the Barracks, an extra-parochial place," & Sarah Hinds ...	26 May	,,
William Gihon, of the Barracks, & Lucy Dawson	12 June	,,
John Slater Oldershaw & Mary Hart ...	17 June	,,
William Cooper & Parnella Beck	17 June	,,
William Hart, p. of All Saints, Derby, & Elizabeth Stockley, w., *lic*.	8 July	,,
William Cooper & Elizabeth Hague ...	9 July	,,
John Pinkney & Mary Marshall, *lic*. ...	10 July	,,
John Carlisle & Sarah Burgess	15 July	,,
John Couldham [*signed* Cowlam] & Mary Whiteman [*signed* Weightman] ...	16 July	,,
William Powell & Catherine Lamb ...	1 Aug.	,,
John Fletcher & Sarah Annable	12 Aug.	,,
Joseph Middleton & Hannah Williamson ...	14 Aug.	,,
Robert Wesson & Mary Jelly	16 Aug.	,,
George Clarkson & Mary Bostock	2 Sep.	,,
John Lister & Millicent Norman	5 Sep.	,,
John Hazard & Sarah Bullin	17 Sep.	,,
Joseph Middleton & Mary Battelle ...	25 Sep.	,,
William Dunn, p. of Basford, & Elizabeth Kale	25 Sep.	,,
Richard Mugg [*signed* Bugg] & Sarah Mann	1 Oct.	,,
John King & Jane Freeman	2 Oct.	,,
John Jones & Mary Osborne	3 Oct.	,,

John Hall & Jane Scott	8 Oct.	1804
John Truman & Sarah Shaw	13 Oct.	,,
Joseph Hart & Susanna Maddocks ...	15 Oct.	,,
John Berresford & Jane Fish	27 Oct.	,,
Thomas Johnson & Mary Worthington ...	29 Oct.	,,
George Cheshire & Elizabeth Miller ...	29 Oct.	,,
Abraham Carter & Elizabeth Brown ...	5 Nov.	,,
Robert Porter & Ann Snowdon	10 Dec.	,,
Thomas Darrington & Ann Hanson [*signed* Henson]	24 Dec.	,,
George Daft & Sarah Hall	25 Dec.	,,
John Bodill & Ann Edson, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham	25 Dec.	,,
Robert Cooper & Mary Pinder	29 Dec.	,,
Samuel Robinson & Margaret Hardstaff, *lic.*	16 Jan.	1805
Joseph Johnson & Ann Eden	11 Feb.	,,
James Rider & Mary Adkin	18 Feb.	,,
Thomas Blackshaw & Keturah Frearson ...	25 Feb.	,,
Edward Clark & Ann Woolley	4 Mar.	,,
James Glover & Mary Thomas	12 Mar.	,,
Robert Dennis & Deborah Booth	27 Mar.	,,
William Wheatly & Kitty Sills	17 Apr.	,,
Francis Cockeram & Sarah Billens ...	18 Apr.	,,
William Thraves & Sarah Wood	21 Apr.	,,
William Brown & Sarah King	6 May	,,
Richard Williams & Ann Glover	22 May	,,
Joseph Bonello & Ann Stanford	28 May	,,
William Jeffreys & Ann Ward	7 June	,,
John Jackson & Maria Godber	16 July	,,
William Hind & Elizabeth Shipley ...	16 July	,,
William Bonsor & Ellen Dennis	16 July	,,
Henry Heaselden & Hannah Barns ...	22 July	,,
George Sansum & Ann Wheatman [*signed* Weightman]	22 July	,,
John Jowett, p. of Attenborough, Notts., & Catherine Hall, *lic.*	24 July	,,
Nathaniel Longmire & Elizabeth Clarke ...	5 Aug.	,,
William Taylor & Ann Turpin	5 Aug.	,,
Thomas Watson & Sarah Weston ...	5 Aug.	,,
James Davis & Sarah Smith	5 Aug.	,,

William Tinsley, p. of Arnold [Notts.], & Catherine Musson, *lic.*	15 Aug.	1805
James Lees & Ann Wain	19 Aug.	„
Richard Everett & Jane Wilbraham ...	20 Aug.	„
William Marshall & Mary Musson ...	1 Sep.	„
George Skerry & Millicent Rickells [*signed* Reckless]	16 Sep.	„
John Platt & Elizabeth Woodward ...	16 Sep.	„
Thomas Leake & Mary Coalcroft	23 Sep.	„
George Stevenson & Ann Fairly	30 Sep.	„
John Brown & Susanna Hoar	2 Oct.	„
William Husbands & Elizabeth Wood ...	2 Oct.	„
Joseph Hook & Mary Leatherland	2 Oct.	„
John Ball, p. of Lenton, & Hannah Rose ...	3 Oct.	„
James Cholerton & Hannah Goddard ...	3 Oct.	„
William Wagstaff & Mary Morton ...	14 Oct.	„
Thomas Bostock & Sarah Dudley	20 Oct.	„
John Kirk & Jane Beadles	22 Oct.	„
John Holmes & Ann Bennett	28 Oct.	„
William Rowbotham & Mary Green ...	28 Oct.	„
John Bradbury & Ann Raven	5 Nov.	„
John Dennis & Ann Harvey	11 Nov.	„
Isaac Moseley, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Knight, *lic.* ...	17 Nov.	„
John Talbot & Mary Bannister	24 Nov.	„
George Beck & Elizabeth Riley	24 Nov.	„
Caleb Ingham & Mary Toon	1 Dec.	„
William Bunting & Sarah Cotton	3 Dec.	„
John Rose & Esther Dufton	8 Dec.	„
John Sonoett & Martha Campion	25 Dec.	„
Patrick Cunningham & Sarah Ramsden ...	25 Dec.	„
Joseph Tucker & Ruth Betnal	25 Dec.	„
William Tomlinson & Susanna Archer ...	14 Jan.	1806
William Gell & Mary Henson	2 Feb.	„
James Culladine & Elizabeth Wright ...	2 Feb.	„
Richard Rudd & Millicent Richards ...	2 Feb.	„
William Middap & Ann Clarke	10 Mar.	„
Michael Lacy Shacklock & Sidonia Sansom...	16 Mar.	„
John Jackson, of the 76th Regiment of Foot, and by consent of his officer, & Ann Roe	20 Mar.	„

Moses Ford & Ann Taylor	1 Apr.	1806
John Taylor & Hannah Wheelton	1 Apr.	,,
Peter Stewart & Mary Green	21 Apr.	,,
Jonathan Carter & Elizabeth Watson ...	21 Apr.	,,
Thomas Riley & Elizabeth Groves Bosquet...	26 Apr.	,,
Joseph Kirk & Ann Jarvise	19 May	,,
William Hazledine & Mary Cook	19 May	,,
John How & Mary Fox	25 May	,,
John Heward & Mary Buttler	2 June	,,
John Wright & Ann Morton	29 June	,,
Samuel Holland & Mary Brassington ...	30 June	,,
Joseph Foster & Elizabeth Roby	6 July	,,
Henry Rainor & Mary Heppenstall ...	9 July	,,
John Buckstone, of Wollaton, & Sarah Horn	5 Aug.	,,
John Allen & Elizabeth Maltby	5 Aug.	,,
Abraham Thompson, of Mansfield, & Elizabeth Goulding...	5 Aug.	,,
William Thacker & Elizabeth Doubleday ...	5 Aug.	,,
Thomas Reed & Ann Williamson	5 Aug.	,,
William Fletcher & Ruth Barwell	25 Aug.	,,
William Pacey & Ann Dufton	7 Sep.	,,
William Lee & Mary Lewis	11 Sep.	,,
John Limbery & Sally Roe	21 Sep.	,,
Richard Colton [*signed* Cotton] & Sarah Smith	1 Oct.	,,
George Allwright & Maria Burleigh ...	2 Oct.	,,
John Williamson & Elizabeth Houghton ...	2 Oct.	,,
Samuel Whitehorn & Mary Byron... ...	12 Oct.	,,
James Brown & Elizabeth Cockyane ...	13 Oct.	,,
John Story & Sarah Coe	14 Oct.	,,
William Gibson & Ann Handley	30 Oct.	,,
Peter Browne & Mary Cullen	3 Nov.	,,
William Marshall & Mary Selby	17 Nov.	,,
Francis Hill, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Henfrey	24 Nov.	,,
Thomas Johnson, of Nottingham Barracks, & Hannah Hooton	25 Nov.	,,
James Whittle & Mary Thacker	1 Dec.	,,
John Flude & Catherine Taylor	15 Dec.	,,
John Whitehead & Mary Morley	22 Dec.	,,
Richard Brewer & Mary Palmer	28 Dec.	,,

Charles Bannister & Mary Harvey ...	29 Dec.	1806
Samuel Morley & Elizabeth West	4 Jan.	1807
William Renshaw & Sarah Bonsor ...	11 Jan.	,,
Edward Truswell & Ann Astill	12 Jan.	,,
Samuel Bailey & Ann Withers	19 Jan.	,,
Thomas Rise, of Nottingham Barracks, & Mary Mellars	23 Jan.	,,
Richard Rumley & Mary Jarram	26 Jan.	,,
William Buckstone & Sarah Loach ...	2 Feb.	,,
Charles Roe & Mary Hackett	7 Feb.	,,
John Greensmith & Ann Jelly	8 Feb.	,,
Joseph Hooley, p. of Wollaton, Notts., & Jane Martin	9 Feb.	,,
John Clay & Elizabeth Morris	13 Feb.	,,
Robert Woodhouse & Elizabeth Marsden ...	9 Mar.	,,
William Cammack, of Nottingham Barracks, & Ann Rainor	17 Mar.	,,
Thomas Radford & Elizabeth Rider ...	5 Apr.	,,
William Coulton, of Nottingham Barracks, & Millicent Jelly	26 Apr.	,,
James Officer & Ellen Leek	4 May	,,
William Hopkin & Elizabeth Daws ...	18 May	,,
George Sutton & Lucy Wright	18 May	,,
John Silkstone & Mary Brocklehurst ...	8 June	,,
John Norton & Mary Wood	9 June	,,
William Hall & Catherine Darker	15 June	,,
Thomas Cartwright & Ann Wrigley ...	28 June	,,
Thomas Hudson & Ann Lees	28 June	,,
Richard Harrold & Mary Butler, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham...	4 Aug.	,,
William Bush & Ann Beresford	9 Aug.	,,
Henry Coleman & Mary Balme	17 Aug.	,,
James Morris & Hannah Wilson	23 Aug.	,,
William Holland & Ann Pearce	25 Aug.	,,
Thomas Waite, of Scolford, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Woodroffe	31 Aug.	,,
Samuel Blow & Sarah Roper	21 Sep.	,,
Joseph Herod & Martha Whitmore ...	23 Sep.	,,
Thomas Elliott & Charlotte Butler ...	28 Sep.	,,
Thomas Etherington & Elizabeth Kelsall ...	28 Sep.	,,

John Turton & Elizabeth Nelay	1 Oct.	1807
John Amas & Mary Beck...	1 Oct.	,,
Thomas Kirk & Mary Maiden	1 Oct.	,,
William Davis & Charlotte Woodward ...	2 Oct.	,,
John Barnes & Ruth Bestal [*signed* Birstell...	2 Oct.	,,
John Jackson & Sarah Lidster	4 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hawkins & Mary Eastwood ...	5 Oct.	,,
John Hall & Mary Cubitt [*signed* Cupid] ...	5 Oct.	,,
John Good & Ann Harpham	6 Oct.	,,
Edward Tims [*signed* Timm] & Elizabeth Good	6 Oct.	,,
John Fowckes & Mary Hollyoak	12 Oct.	,,
William Gretton, w., & Margaret Peale ...	12 Oct.	,,
William Linthwaite & Millicent Marshall ...	18 Oct.	,,
John Flint & Elizabeth Hackitt	19 Oct.	,,
James Crofts & Elizabeth Bramwell .	25 Oct.	,,
William Baldock & Mary Clayton... ...	25 Oct.	,,
William Jennings & Elizabeth Leatherland ...	25 Oct.	,,
Daniel Coleman, of Lutterwarth, co. Leic., & Ann Rowley	26 Oct.	,,
William Fox, of Nottingham Barracks, & Ann Turton	28 Oct.	,,
Nathaniel Wright & Ann Culley	2 Nov.	,,
Joseph Waite & Rosanna Miller	2 Nov.	,,
John Cottingham, of Carlton, Notts., & Mary Crampton	2 Nov.	,,
Samuel Stenson, w., p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Beck, w., *lic.*	7 Nov.	,,
Thomas Bilby, of Plumptre, Notts., & Jane Topley	9 Nov.	,,
Thomas Harrison & Elizabeth Broadbent ...	9 Nov.	,,
John Wakefield & Mary Fish	15 Nov.	,,
Robert Thrall & Elizabeth Clayton ...	15 Nov.	,,
Samuel Hampson & Amy Hayes	16 Nov.	,,
William Dufty & Amelia James	17 Nov.	,,
Samuel Cartwright & Ann Soar	30 Nov.	,,
John Johnson & Martha Woolley	14 Dec.	,,
John Hervey & Mary Brown	23 Dec.	,,
William Saywell & Christiana Burley ...	24 Dec.	,,
William Hind & Ann Sandom	26 Dec.	,,

Robert Richards & Ann Hough ... ... 28 Dec. 1807
James Clulow & Mary Dickenson ... ... 28 Dec. ,,
William Draper & Ann Beaumont, w. ... 28 Dec. ,,
George Shepherd, private in the 45th Regiment, & Ann Faulkener... ... ... 31 Dec. ,,
John Oxon & Sarah Ashwell ... ... 14 Feb. 1808
John Rose & Alice Hurst ... ... 7 Mar. ,,
John Hucknall & Sarah Glover ... ... 10 Mar. ,,
George Ounby & Rebecca Roberts ... 20 Mar. ,,
George Morley & Ann Whinyats ... ... 28 Mar. ,,
Francis Hopkinson & Elizabeth Bakewell ... 28 Mar. ,,
John Mottershaw & Martha Wathall ... 11 Apr. ,,
John Fish & Sarah Upton ... ... 11 Apr. ,,
Thomas Alcock, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Amy Waters ... ... 9 May ,,
Samuel Hunt, private in the Derbyshire Regiment of Militia, p. of Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Mary Hunt ... ... 10 May ,,
Edward Ross & Ann Collyer, w., *lic.* ... 14 May ,,
Thomas Appleby, w., & Ann Turlington ... 16 May ,,
William Leighton, w., & Elizabeth Norman, w., of Ratcliff-on-Trent, Notts. ... 17 May ,,
Samuel Hammond & Elizabeth Sutton ... 18 May ,,
John Allen & Elizabeth Attenborough ... 24 May ,,
Samuel Rhodes & Susanna Ullyatt ... 30 May ,,
George King & Maria Millward ... ... 8 June ,,
Thomas Smith Beaumont & Sarah Kingsley 11 June ,,
Joseph Taylor, gunner in the Royal Artillery, & Sarah Young ... ... 21 June ,,
Ebenezer Riddington & Hannah Keningley ... 3 July ,,
Emmanuel Gollin & Ann Clements ... 18 July ,,
William Johnson, w., of Wollaton, Notts., & Elizabeth Wardle, w. ... ... 8 Aug. ,,
Thomas Judd & Ann Barrett ... ... 8 Aug. ,,
John Turner & Elizabeth Barns ... ... 9 Aug. ,,
Thomas Kibby & Elizabeth Milner ... 9 Aug. ,,
William Clarke & Hannah Thorp ... 15 Aug. ,,
John Newton & Hannah Kendrick... ... 22 Aug. ,,

[*The last two entries are written on the back of the final page of forms.*]

VOLUME VIII.

Robert Dyer, w., p. of Stathern, co. Leicester, & Mary Palin, *lic.*	27 Aug.	1808
Philip Salmon & Mary Kirk	29 Aug	,,
George Heald & Hannah Bestwick ...	5 Sep.	,,
Richard Hall & Mary Johnson	7 Sep.	,,
Joseph Knight & Sarah Cooper, *lic.* ...	8 Sep.	,,
Joseph Gibson & Catherine Smith	12 Sep.	,,
John Rose & Ann Snowden	17 Sep.	,,
John Gamble & Bridget Kilton	3 Oct.	,,
William Thorp & Margaret Daws	31 Oct.	,,
John Smith & Ann Marshall	1 Nov.	,,
Thomas Smedley & Ann Clarke	7 Nov.	,,
Thomas Robbins & Sarah Moody	7 Nov.	,,
William Adkinson & Ann Noble	8 Nov.	,,
John Bonner & Ann Adsett, *lic.*	15 Nov.	,,
William Morris & Theodosia Doubleday ...	21 Nov.	,,
Charles Merrin & Elizabeth Abbot ...	24 Nov.	,,
Joseph Oliver & Mary Care	27 Nov.	,,
Josias Gee & Ann Elliot	27 Nov.	,,
Samuel Lee & Sarah Buckstone	29 Nov.	,,
Richard Bowles, w., & Elizabeth Bakewell, w.	10 Dec.	,,
William Lamb & Elizabeth Cooper ...	10 Dec.	,,
Joseph Smedley & Ann Buckstone ...	26 Dec.	,,
John Machine, w., & Millicent Appleton ...	27 Dec.	,,
Robert Hall & Mary Leet	27 Dec.	,,
Jesse Mason & Ann Falcon	10 Jan.	1809
Thomas Borrows & Sarah Godsby ...	19 Jan.	,,
John Flather & Margaret Johnson ...	23 Jan.	,,
Samuel Fletcher, w., & Sarah Varney, w. ...	2 Feb.	,,
James Brown, w., & Susannah Goodall ...	6 Feb.	,,
John Nettleship, w., & Ann Hatfield ...	13 Feb.	,,
William Mead, w., & Sarah Walker ...	20 Feb.	,,
William Kirk & Catherine Wall	20 Feb.	,,
Robert Read & Susanna Moody	27 Feb.	,,
George Jacques & Mary Jackson	6 Mar.	,,
Robert Pycraft & Sarah Bunting	19 Mar.	,,
Thomas Taylor & Ann Greasley	20 Mar.	,,
John Brown & Sarah Lane	20 Mar.	,,
William Robinson, w., & Maria Betts, w. ...	25 Mar.	,,

Benjamin Wathall & Rebeca Ullytt, w. ... 2 Apr. 1809
William Jordan, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Sterndale, w. ... ... 2 Apr. „
William Hodgkinson, w., & Sarah Reavill ... 3 Apr. „
William Hunt & Eleanor Shelton ... ... 10 Apr. „
John Bennett & Mary Eggleston ... ... 18 Apr. „
Thomas Cook & Mary Marsden ... ... 24 Apr. „
Richard Sills & Mary Harris ... ... 30 Apr. „
William Darker & Ann Smith ... ... 2 May „
Richard Oakland, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Johnson, *lic.* ... ... 8 May „
John Falcon & Ann Harpham ... ... 8 May „
William Morley & Eleanor Green ... ... 14 May „
Thomas Pacey, w., & Ann Hand ... ... 21 May „
Samuel Chettle & Elizabeth Caunt ... 21 May „
John Hatfield & Elizabeth Clarke ... ... 22 May „
Luke Farnsworth & Ann Hazard ... ... 22 May „
Peter Harrison & Amy Williamson ... 22 May „
Thomas Truswell & Elizabeth Bowles ... 22 May „
John Brocklehurst & Thirza Sheldon ... 29 May „
John Hutchinson, w., & Eleanor Tilforth ... 12 June „
Robert Whitchurch & Harriet Wheldon ... 19 June „
Benjamin Kinders & Elizabeth Briggs ... 10 July „
George Kirk, [of the 45th Regiment of Foot], of Nottingham County Gaol, extra-parochial, & Elizabeth Purdy ... 10 July „
George Burley, private of the 95th Regiment of Foot, & Sarah Burton, *lic.* ... 21 July „
William Hill & Elizabeth Mosley, *lic.* ... 5 Aug. „
William Wright & Ann Taylor ... ... 7 Aug. „
Benjamin Kniveton & Martha Sladen ... 8 Aug. „
James Towle & Mary Bowles ... ... 8 Aug. „
Samuel Fawkes & Susanna Shaw ... ... 9 Aug. „
William Garritt, w., & Martha Jackson, w. ... 9 Aug. „
John Siddin, w., & Jane Saunders, w. ... 18 Aug. „
Joseph Haines, w., & Ann Robinson, w. ... 25 Aug. „
William Hopkinson, w., p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Rose ... 29 Aug. „
Joseph Bakewell & Mary Cooper, *lic.* ... 6 Sep. „
John Storey & Eliza Ann Gardiner ... 18 Sep. „

Robert Beardsall, w., & Mary Black, w. ...	25 Sep.	1809
Isaiah King, w., & Mary Roberts	25 Sep.	,,
Robert Tuckey & Mary Egginton ...	26 Sep.	,,
Thomas Strutt & Martha Bennell	2 Oct.	,,
Daniel Smedley & Mary Peters	2 Oct.	,,
Benjamin Church, w., & Ann Potter ...	9 Oct.	,,
Francis Darnell, w., & Sarah Stanley ...	24 Oct.	,,
John Osborn, w., & Dorothy Wilbraham, w....	28 Oct.	,,
George Taylor & Elizabeth Ratcliffe ...	30 Oct.	,,
Samuel Henson & Hannah Brown... ...	30 Oct.	,,
George Loughton & Sarah Barnes... ...	15 Nov.	,,
George Abbot & Mary Tansley	27 Nov.	,,
Francis Smith & Sarah Hopcraft	27 Nov.	,,
John Henson & Elizabeth Martin, w. ...	27 Nov.	,,
William Tongue & Mary Hibbs	28 Nov.	,,
Robert Massey & Mary Ann Christian ...	1 Dec.	,,
Thomas Dabell & Mary Sperrey	5 Dec.	,,
James Wilson & Hannah Jackson	5 Dec.	,,
John Dodd & Ann Lakin...	11 Dec.	,,
John Bentley & Ann Smith	17 Dec.	,,
Thomas Smith, w., & Sarah Swann ...	18 Dec.	,,
William Dodd & Ann Ragg	25 Dec.	,,
Nathaniel Cullen & Sarah Lees	25 Dec.	,,
James Castles, w., & Mary Hallam, w. ...	25 Dec.	,,
William Growcock, w., & Esther Draper, w....	25 Dec.	,,
Thomas Wildon & Mary Chapman ...	26 Dec.	,,
Samuel Moore, of the County Gaol, Nottingham, extra-parochial, & Elizabeth Glover	26 Dec.	,,
Thomas Jackson, p. of Stapleford, & Mary Dawkins	14 Jan.	1810
William Harrington & Rebecca Street ...	22 Jan.	,,
Richard Norman & Ann Pycroft	5 Feb.	,,
Thomas Simpson & Mary Taylour... ...	5 Feb.	,,
John Evans & Ann Bettison	5 Feb.	,,
William Platts & Abigail Antill, w. ...	12 Feb.	,,
William Kemp & Mary Buxton	12 Feb.	,,
Samuel Whittaker & Sarah Smith	16 Feb.	,,
Samuel King & Elizabeth Peake	19 Feb.	,,
George Ford & Elizabeth Redfern, *lic.* ...	28 Feb.	,,

Duncan King, w., & Jane Stuart, w., both of Nottingham Garrison, extra-parochial	5 Mar.	1810
Joseph Buckley & Mary Fletcher	28 Mar.	,,
William Newbolt & Ann Derbyshire ...	2 Apr.	,,
Charles Young & Eleanor Osborne ...	2 Apr.	,,
Alexander Sharp & Mary Hollis	9 Apr.	,,
Richard Williamson, w., & Jane Frost ...	19 Apr.	,,
Joseph Cooper & Martha Chapman ...	23 Apr.	,,
Robert Whitehall & Elizabeth Bosworth ...	23 Apr.	,,
Philip Knapton, p. of St. Martin, York, & Eliza Maria Merrey, *lic.*	26 Apr.	,,
John Allen & Harriet Lesson	28 Mar.	,,
James Conner, of Nottingham Garrison, extra-par., & Charlotte Gilman	12 May	,,
George Sonley & Frances Ravens	14 May	,,
William Langton & Catherine Townshend ...	14 May	,,
William Lowe, w., & Sarah Morris ...	12 June	,,
Thomas Shipman & Elizabeth Greenwood ...	1 July	,,
Thomas Wean & Thomisin Thatcher ...	2 July	,,
Thomas Lomas Hall, of Bulwell, & Dorothy Bingham, *lic.*	12 July	,,
Edward Sparks, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Clarke, *lic.*	22 July	,,
James Taylor & Frances Gill	4 Aug.	,,
Henry Paling & Dorothy Musson	6 Aug.	,,
John Gamble, of Basford, & Elizabeth Edwards	14 Aug.	,,
Joseph Colton & Sarah Woolley	17 Aug.	,,
Francis Read & Millicent Lowe	20 Aug.	,,
Abraham Hardy & Hannah Hughes, w. ...	3 Sep.	,,
George Beardsley & Mary Merriman, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham	8 Sep.	,,
John Smith, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Synyer, *lic.*	9 Sep.	,,
John Moseley & Ann Wright	10 Sep.	,,
James Mather & Ann Lowe, *lic.*	23 Sep.	,,
Richard King & Charlotte Shaw	4 Oct.	,,
Samuel Breffett & Elizabeth Moore ...	14 Oct.	,,
George Jamson & Elizabeth Jimson ...	15 Nov.	,,
William Peake & Elizabeth Beardsley, *lic.* ...	21 Nov.	,,

James Nash, of Nottingham Barracks, extra-par., & Ann Barrett ... ... 3 Dec. 1810
John Birkitt, w., & Elizabeth Wallis, w. ... 10 Dec. ,,
John Wilson, w., & Ann Johnson ... ... 11 Dec. ,,
John Shaw, p. of Trowell, & Elizabeth Mosley, *lic.* 15 Dec. ,,
John Bonsor, w., & Ann Twigger, w. ... 22 Dec. ,,
William Smallwood & Elizabeth Stevenson ... 26 Dec. ,,
William Parks, w., & Charlotte Pellett ... 26 Dec. ,,
William Caunt, w., & Elizabeth Marshall, w. 29 Dec. ,,
William Wade & Elizabeth Perkins, w. ... 8 Jan. 1811
George Ratt, w., & Mary Willoughby ... 8 Jan. ,,
Samuel Page, w., & Rebecca Ellis ... ... 8 Jan. ,,
John Watson & Louisa Pincher ... ... 13 Jan. ,,

The following manuscript note appears after the preceding entry :—

" Memorandum—Old Radford Parish Church having been pulled down in order to be re-built, Marriages were solemnized and Registered at Lenton Church, from Jany. 1811, to the thirteenth day of Novr. 1812. I have this day, ordered a true and correct copy of all such marriages to be entered in this book at page 7 and following pages, and I hereby certify them to be true and correct copies of all such marriages accordingly. Saml. Creswell, Vicar of Radford, Dec. 27, 1843."

Samuel Soar & Rebecca Sperrey ... ... 28 Jan. 1811
William Branson & Ruth Allen ... ... 3 Mar. ,,
Joseph Leavers & Sarah Knight, *lic.* ... 7 Mar. ,,
Joseph Upton & Sarah Higgin, *lic.*... ... 14 Mar. ,,
Roger Thrall & Rebecca Wright ... ... 1 Apr. ,,
John Blackwell, p. of St. Nicholas, city of Worcester, & Elizabeth Holden, p. Radford, *lic.* 1 Apr. ,,
Thomas Scotton, w., & Sarah Darlington, w. 8 Apr. ,,
John Marsden & Hannah Hayes ... ... 19 May ,,
Hugh West & Mary Brown ... ... 25 May ,,
Joseph Fletcher & Margaret Pearson ... 31 May [?] ,,
George Cox & Ruth Ball ... ... 2 June ,,
Joseph Hill & Ann Chambers, *lic.* ... ... 2 June ,,
Charles Bradley & Mary Towle ... ... 3 June ,,
Benjamin Bettaney & Elizabeth Yates, w. ... 10 June ,,
William Kidman, w., & Charlotte Jordan ... 18 June ,,
William Nadin & Mary Towe ... ... 24 June ,,
James Coleman & Mary Cotton ... ... 25 June ,,

Joseph Wardle & Mary Gouldin ... ... 30 June 1811
William Glover & Sarah Otter ... ... 11 July ,,
George Garton & Hannah Simpson ... 14 July ,,
James Kirby & Melicent Mayfield ... ... 21 July ,,
Noah Wood & Mary Pratt ... ... 6 Aug. ,,
James Birkamshaw, w., & Mary Varney ... 17 Sep. ,,
William Birch & Ann Bowles ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
William Jones & Ann Colton ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
Job Lowe & Mary Hudson ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
Henry Ward & Alice Allen ... ... 7 Oct. ,,
Christopher Thompson Blackburn & Gertrude Withers ... ... 13 Oct. ,,
Thomas Marriott & Sarah Inger ... ... 21 Oct. ,,
Thomas Reed, of Bulwell, & Mary Hall, *lic.* 12 Nov. ,,
William Poole & Mary Hooton ... ... 18 Nov. ,,
James Camm, w., & Hannah Ford... ... 20 Nov. ,,
Robert Rose & Mary Bentley ... ... 16 Dec. ,,
Benjamin Cullen & Esther Ash ... ... 25 Dec. ,,
Jonathan Rumley & Mary Poole ... ... 29 Dec. ,,
Christopher Black & Maria Hammond ... 1 Jan. 1812
Joseph Neath & Ann Hammond ... ... 1 Jan. ,,
John Norton & Susanna Smith ... ... 6 Jan. ,,
Matthew Mason & Ann Trueman, *lic.* ... 13 Jan. ,,
Joseph Cope & Ann Langham ... ... 28 Jan. ,,
Joseph Daft & Sarah Ball... ... ... 29 Jan. ,,
Robert Widowson & Hannah Archer ... 4 Jan. ,,
[*Preceding date should probably be* 4 *Feb.*]
William Merril & Mary Caunt ... ... 4 Feb. ,,
Thomas Maull & Rebecca May ... ... 10 Feb. ,,
James Lynam & Mary Blackner, *lic.* ... 20 Feb. ,,
Thomas Clay & Elizabeth Lee ... ... 25 Feb. ,,
James King & Ann Hooton ... ... 29 Feb. ,,
Joseph Cook, w., & Elizabeth Richards ... 29 Feb. ,,
William Harris & Sarah Potter ... ... 3 Mar. ,,
William Hallam, w., & Frances Wood ... 3 Mar. ,,
John Wilford, w., & Martha Jackson ... 15 Mar. ,,
John Harris & Sarah Potter, w. ... ... 7 Apr. ,,
Joseph Sewell & Sarah Smith ... ... 12 Apr. ,,
Gilbert Wainwright & Mary Dewick ... 21 Apr. ,,
John Simms & Elizabeth Upton ... ... 21 Apr.

Jeremiah Copeland & Hannah Hazeldine ...	18 May	1812
Edward Lees & Hannah Allen	29 June	,,
Thomas Sanders & Hannah Hopkins ...	13 Aug.	,,
James Hodgkinson & Elizabeth Litchfield ...	15 Aug.	,,
George Beal, p. of Wollaton, & Ann Harrison, *lic.*	6 Sep.	,,
Thomas Austin & Maria Whitting ...	31 Oct.	,,
Samuel Bates & Mary Moore	15 Nov.	,,
Henry Johnson & Mary Parkes	30 Nov.	,,

Manuscript Notes:—

"The above Marriages were copied from the Register Book of Marriages belonging to the Parish Church of Lenton, in the County of Nottingham, by me, Mary Louisa Creswell, Dec. 29th, 1843."

"Old Radford Church having been pulled down in order to be rebuilt, the above Marriages took place at Lenton Church.—Samuel Creswell, Vicar of Radford."

[*The following entries, the dates of some of which overlap the latter portion of the preceding entries, represent the continuation of the Radford Register proper.*]

Edward Creswell, p. of Wollaton, & Sarah Bingham, *lic.*	5 June	1812
John Potter, w., p. of Wollaton, & Elizabeth Whiszer, *lic.*	26 July	,,
Thomas Jackson, w., & Eleanor Allen, w. ...	5 Oct.	,,
William Wright, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Ann Weayt	11 Oct.	,,
James Turpin & Mary Giles	12 Oct.	,,
William Buckland, w., & Elizabeth Hardy ...	12 Nov.	,,
Robert Hardy, p. of Horncastle, co. Linc., & Harriet Fotherby, *lic.*	12 Nov.	,,
William Shakespear & Elizabeth Butler ...	16 Nov.	,,
John Wrighton & Hannah Smith	21 Nov.	,,
William Stevenson & Martha Hackett ...	23 Nov.	,,
John North Wainer & Sarah Wholdrom ...	7 Dec.	,,
John Hickling & Mary Bawcudd	8 Dec.	,,
Thomas Gray & Sarah Gregory	8 Dec.	,,
John Revill, p. of Basford, w., & Elizabeth Tutin, w.	14 Dec.	,,
Peter Whitehead & Sarah Bass	17 Dec.	,,
Thomas Withers & Catherine Ray ...	26 Dec.	,,
Thomas Weatherbed & Ann Hardwick ...	28 Dec.	,,
George Kingsley & Hannah Marshall ...	28 Dec.	,,

Marriages at Hucknall Torkard,

1559 to 1812.

NOTE.—The first volume of Hucknall Torkard registers consists of 56 leaves of parchment, which has suffered much for want of a cover, the first two leaves being fragmentary, and the entries on the first and last pages of the book having been rubbed until almost illegible. The volume contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1559 to 1686. The first part is a transcript of an earlier paper book very neatly and legibly copied by more than one hand. At several periods, such as 1592-1625, about 1630, and 1642-1652, the register has been very negligently kept, and entries are very sparse.

The second volume consists of 13 parchment leaves, in a parchment cover, all loose, and contains Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1696 to 1725. There are no entries between 1686 and 1696.

The third volume is a small folio of 32 parchment leaves, bound in parchment boards, and containing Marriages from 1729 to 1753, and Baptisms and Burials from 1726 to 1783 and 1782 respectively. At the end are copies of two Terriers of 1764 and 1777.

The later volumes of the register are of the usual type.

These marriages were copied by the late vicar of the parish, the Rev. J. E. Phillips, in 1897, and the proofs have been carefully collated with the originals, as regards the period 1559 to 1753 by Mr. T. M. Blagg, F.S.A., and from 1754 to 1812 by Mr. J. H. Beardsmore, of Hucknall Torkard.

VOLUME I.

[*The Weddings of* 1559 *on page* 1 *of the register are illegible.*]

Richard Moreland & Jane Nayler ...	... 20 Oct.	1560
Alexander Daye & Elizabeth Rood	... 10 Nov.	„
Raufe Porter & Margerie Richardson	... 10 Nov.	„
John Flower & Hellen Fenton ...	... 28 Oct.	„
Nicholas Cheetham & Jone Walker [?]	... 10 July	1561
John Bowth & Margaret Fryth ...	... 4 Aug.	„
Thomas Sargon & Jone Dobb ...	... 7 Apr.	1562
Willm. Swifte & Agnes Askewe ...	... 31 May	„

Henrie Hall & Katheren Smyth ... ... 20 Oct. 1562
Willm. Norman & Marie Burton ... ... 15 May 1563
Thomas Aynesworth & Elizabeth Wrighte ... 21 Sep. „
Launcelett Rowlston & Helen Flower ... 23 Jan. „
Richard Bingham & Emmott Dobb ... 29 May 1564
Thomas Lynbey & Elizabeth Aspinall ... 4 June „
Thomas Taylier & Elizabeth Nayler ... 2 July „
Robert Harstafte & Helen Hill ... ... 22 Jan. „
John Fellowe & Jane Gie ... ... 29 Oct. 1565
Oliver Whittigars & Isabel Fawkenbridge... 25 Nov. „
William Picke & Elizabeth Palmer ... 11 Nov. 1566
Henry Hall & Agnes Chatterton ... ... 29 Apr. 1567
John Bartholomewe & Elizabeth Gie ... 16 Nov. „
Robert Hugman & Custons Lansdall ... 25 July 1568
Richard Aured & Jane Ludlam ... ... 25 June 1570
Richard Taylier Margreat Darwen... ... 2 July „
Richard Greenesmyth & Hellen Hellotte ... 30 Oct. „
Richard Palmer & Isabell Holland, w. ... 27 Nov. „
Richard Taylier & Agnes Grundie ... ... 24 June 1571
Marmaduke Raynor & Elizabeth Pallmer ... 27 Apr. 1572
Robert Hunte & Elizabeth Parkenson ... 28 Sep. „
John Nottingham & Katherene Kerke ... 24 Jan. „
John Butler & Agnes Mason ... ... 31 Nov. 1573
Edward Skipwith & Elizabeth Crumpton ... 3 Dec. „
Thomas Nottingham & Margreat Pendleton 7 Feb. 1574
Edmund Rippon & Marie Sailes, *alias* Derne ... ... 4 Sep. 1575
John Thomlynson & Elizabeth Darwyne ... 18 Sep. „
Thomas Grenesmyth & Ellen Ley ... ... 25 Sep. „
John Walker & Jane Gibson ... ... 4 Dec. „
Cutberte Smyth & Elyn Darwaine... ... 27 Feb. 1576

[*Note.*—" In the yeare of our Lord God 1577, the minister of the church then neglected to write downe in the paper register either christenings, weddings or burialls as apeareth."]

Willm. Beardsley & Jone Daye ... ... 23 Nov. 1578
John Perrott & Margreat Dabakyne ... 7 Dec. „
Edward Heardman & Jone Blowde ... 20 Jan. „
George Shawe & Margreat Hyppurne ... 14 June 1579
Willm. Pynder & Isabell Harstaffe ... 3 Aug. „

John Fawkenbridge & Margreat Rollynson ... 2 Aug. 1580
Lawrence Wright & Elizabeth Clifton ... 19 Sep. ,,
Willm. Jarmon & Elen Chatterton ... 8 Oct. 1581
Henry Wilson & Margreat Nottingham ... 22 Oct. ,,
Willm. Hatfeild & Elizabeth Lynbey ... 14 Nov. ,,

[*Note.*—" In the said yeare (*i.e.*, 1582) no weddings to be founde in the paper register."]

Gabriell Aulcocke & Elizabeth Webster ... 20 Oct. 1583
Thomas Pyghte & Alis Brownell ... ... 21 Oct. ,,
Thoms. Sargon & Kathrene Williamott ... 17 May 1584
Marten Nuttall & Jane Darwen ... ... 11 Oct. ,,
Rafe Waddington & Jane Basforde, by the Bishop's *lic.* ... ... 24 Oct. ,,
James Leaster & Marie Robbens ... ... 17 Feb. ,,
Rodger Dranfeild & Margery Dob ... 6 June ,,
Nicholas Parkenson & Margery Hellott ... 25 July 1585
Richard Leake & Jone Lunne ... ... 12 Sep. ,,
John Asnall & Mawde Wright ... ... 3 July ,,
John Stonn & Agnes Hellot ... ... 10 July 1586

[1587.—*Note.*—" In the saide yeare there are no weddings to be found in the paper register."]

John Mellars & Goodithe Shawe ... ... 8 May 1588
John Lockesmithe & Amey Petchell ... 1 Oct. ,,
Richard Palmer & Valentine Lockesmithe ... 30 Nov. ,,
Thomas Cade & Grace Daye ... ... 12 Jan. ,,
John Shawe & Margaret Hictonn ... ... 25 Jan. ,,
George Brownell & Jane Chatertone ... 2 June 1589
Rafe Palmer & Margeret Brownell ... 2 June ,,
John Pinder & Elen Lindbey ... ... 13 June ,,
John Assnall & Margeret Pinder ... ... 27 July ,,
Richard Lee & Ellen Holland ... ... 28 Sep. ,,
William Harstaffe & Elizabeth Steele ... 3 Nov. ,,
John Dobbe & Elizabeth Brighte ... ... 30 Nov. ,,
Anthony Millot & Mary Bredon ... ... 14 Jan. ,,
Charles Fetherstonn & Catherine Bennet ... [———] ,,
John Baylie & Elen Thorpe ... ... 7 Sep. 1590
John Wright & Margeret Geme [?] ... 4 Nov. ,,
Edmund Marton & Dorothy Curtice ... 24 Nov. ,,
Richard Tomsonn & Elizabeth Wright ... 31 Jan. ,,
Thomas Newtonn & Millesent Shaw ... 1 Aug. 1591

George Brough & Anne Lindbie ... ... 24 Aug. 1591

[*Note—No weddings are recorded between this date and* 1626. *The registers are very defective at this time. Christenings only are recorded.*]

James Reason & Elizabeth Toole ... ... 14 Jan. 1626
Richard Hill & Ann Skiner ... ... 28 Jan. ,,
Richard Green & Alice Sarson ... [———] [1628]
Henry Green & Elizabeth Snowden ... 1 Oct. ,,
Thomas Pynder & Hellen Williomot ... 3 Aug. 1629
John Butler & Katherin Sergeant ... ... 26 Aug. ,,

Note.—"The minister hath neglected to write into this register either christenings, weddings or burialls for certaine years."

George Faconbridge & Anne [———] ... 11 Aug. 1633
Thomas Locksmithe & Ann Sargant ... 21 Oct. ,,
John Wright & Winefrit Leeson ... ... 1 May 1634
John Allin & Ann Kitchine ... ... 6 May ,,
Edward Smith & Joane Hancocke ... ... 16 Nov. ,,
Thomas Wayne & Issabell Walker ... 4 Aug. 1635

1636.—"Weddings this yeare were non."

1637.—"No weddings this yeare."

Henry Willomot & Margrett Curtis ... 11 June 1638
George Mos & Mary Kirke ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
John Watson & Joane Draper ... ... 10 Oct. ,,
Richard Greene & Elizabeth Dickinson ... 3 May 1639
William Birde & Ellin Watkinson ... ... 5 Nov. ,,
Nicholas Bullock & Elizabeth Stonesby ... 7 July 1640
James Baguley & Jane Locksmith... ... 27 Nov. ,,
William Reason & Elizabeth Greensmith ... 20 Jan. ,,
*Robert Inocent & Jane Aulcoke ... ... 31 Jan. 1641
*Edward Roberds & Elizabeth Hallam ... 14 Feb. ,,
George Hopwell & Elizabeth Willkeson ... 14 Nov. 1642
Richard Higinbothem & Issable Shipman ... 30 Jan. ,,

[*There is here a gap in the weddings for several years.*]

Christfeare Lambord & Katorne Bridges ... 13 Feb. 1652
Roberd Silless [Sills] & Mary Robords ... 13 Apr. ,,

---

* These two entries are repeated on another leaf, when the christian name of Edward Roberds' wife is written Bridget instead of Elizabeth.

Thomas Pywell & Elizabeth Stonns	...	12 July 1652
Cristofore Fostord & Marye Brough	...	27 Sep. 1653
George Lane & Abigail Brough ...	...	20 June 1654
Henry Butler & Ann Pinner ...	...	6 July ,,
Richard Smyth & Issabell Bealey ...	...	10 July ,,
Rafe Bridges & Ann Hallam ...	...	24 July ,,
Henry Henson & Mary Tomson ...	...	15 Aug. ,,
John Breedon & Margaret Padley ...	...	24 Feb. 1655
John Kichinge & Margaret Richinson	...	28 Apr. ,,
John Allcoke & Grace Ingearsoll ...	...	2 June ,,
Richard Pallmer & Ann Hasard ...	...	25 July ,,
Mr. John Leighton & Mris Mary Smyth	...	17 Nov. 1656
George Brough & Mary Wildman ...	...	30 Dec. ,,
Lionell Pogson & Elizabeth Dodson	...	26 Dec. 1657
Henry Mershall & Bennit Brough ...	...	24 Aug. 1658
Pennistone Betteson & Anne Lee ...	...	18 Nov. ,,
William Curtis & Mary Marshall ...	...	2 May ,,
Jo. Lymbey & Frances Pinder ...	...	8 Oct. 1660
Mathew Brecknock & Elizabeth de la Smithhurst ...	...	30 Oct. 1662*
Thomas Pinder & Margret Allcock...	...	7 Aug. 1663
Robert Hinde & Jane Nuton ...	...	21 June 1664
Thomas Hallam & Ann Walker were married the same time.		
George Fearin & Elin Wayne ...	...	16 Jan. ,,
Mr. John Porter & Mris Mary Flower	...	14 Mar. 1665
Mr. [Richard] Garth & Mris Hanna Perkines		24 July ,,
Nicklas Cramton & Benedicte Kichinge	...	25 July ,,
William [Pruwthe] & Sarah [Picke]	...	13 June 1667
William Morrice & Frances Wrighte	...	30 Nov. 1668
Thomas Button & Elizabeth Alcocke	...	30 Nov. ,,
Robert Wayne & Mary Chadwick ...	...	21 Jan. ,,
John Pymore, clerk, & Isabella Hawke [or Hanke ?] ...	...	25 May 1671
Robert Barton & Mary Binch ...	...	19 Oct. 1673
Robert Cropper & Elizabeth Tole ...	...	21 June 1674
John Brough & Mary Clarke ...	...	10 Dec. ,,
Robert Hutchinsonne & Sarah Brookes	...	29 June 1675
Henry Greenefield & Elizabeth Wright	...	17 Apr. 1676

* This entry is written over an erasure.

Obadiah Kendall & Anne Lee ... ... 8 Dec. 1677
John More & Mary Toule ... ... 24 Jan. „
Henry Slater & Frances Hardstaffe ... 12 Feb. „
John Thorpe & Elizabeth Rodes ... ... 6 May 1678
Richard Collin & Mary Reason ... ... 16 Jan. „
Richard Goodiwiss & Joan [———] ... 4 Apr. 1679
Edward Straw & Mary Collin ... ... 18 July 1681
William Fish & Anne Stone ... ... 20 July „
William Woddard & Elizabeth Doude ... 19 May 1685

VOLUME II.

[*There is a gap in the Registers at this point for several years.* (J.E.P.)]

John Hutchinson & Sarah Jackson... ... 31 Jan. 1698
Richard Bettison & Ann Woodhead ... 1 May 1700
Robert Hutchinson the younger, & Hannah Alcocke ... ... 22 Jan. „
John Wayn & Grace Peacocke ... ... 4 Nov. 1701
Jonathan Bradbury & Ann Ward ... ... 10 Nov. „
John Peacocke & Ellen Harrison ... ... 14 Jan. 1702
Joshua Green & Mary Marshall ... ... 1 May 1704
John Hind & Margaret Taylor ... ... 21 Sep. „
John Hall & Anne Slater ... ... 26 Nov. „
John Pogson & Ursula Hardstaffe ... ... 23 Apr. 1705
George Roads & Ellen Mar [——] ... 3 June „
George Pogson & Mary Sugar ... ... 26 Nov. „
John Bettison & Elizabeth Hutchinson ... 26 Nov. 1706
Jonathan Pendleton & Mary Granger ... 1 Dec. „
John Wash & Elizabeth Hardstaffe ... 4 Feb. „
John Alcocke & Mary Ellis ... ... 18 May 1707
William Hall & Mary Marsh ... ... 4 Nov. „
Tho. Hardstaffe & Ellen Roome ... ... 13 Nov. „
Thomas Pogson & Bridgett Bishill... ... [—] Apr. 1708
John Walker & Elizabeth Sison ... ... [—] May „
Henry Thorpe & Elizabeth Sugar ... ... 6 Feb. „
John Gothard & Mary Faring ... ... 13 Oct. 1709
John Allen & Elizabeth Allin ... ... 15 Jan. „
George Hopewell & Mary Taylor ... ... 26 July 1710
Joseph Brookes & Elizabeth Weitman ... [———] 1712
William Jackson & Anne Walker ... ... 19 Oct. „

Robt. Linley & Elizabeth Green	22 Oct.	1713
Lancelott Malyn & Elizabeth Ellis ...	24 Apr.	1715
Luke White & Anne Serjeant	24 May	,,
Jonathan Butler & Isabell Serjeant ...	24 May	,,
Samll. Beardall & Dinah Hodson	20 June	1716
Caleb Greene & Mary Cont	26 June	,,
Edward Steins & Deborah Edge	3 Jan.	,,
William Allin & Elizabeth Hutchinson ...	6 Jan.	,,
Joseph Hodges, framework knitter, & Ellenor Davis	16 Feb.	1717
Sammuell Starr, framework knitter, & Elizabeth Millott	21 Sep.	1719
John Cobcroft & Elizabeth Bonne	30 Nov.	,,
Frances Hind, miller, & Sarah Haslom, w. ...	24 Feb.	,,
Matthew Read, of Watnall, framework knitter, & Elizabeth Darbyshere	15 Sep.	1720
William Spray, framework knitter, & Anne Cam, servant, both of H.T. ...	2 May	1721
William Darbyshire & Hannah Day ...	9 May	,,
Robert Darbyshire & Mary Green	14 Sep.	,,
Richard Greene & Tabythy Lim	12 July	,,
William Trantam [?] & Elin Snenton ...	[———]	1725

Volume III.

[*In the commencement of a new register for* 1726, *is this note :*]

N.B. "If any marriage has not been entered in this, look for it in the Nuthall Register at which place they were married."

William Butler & Elizabeth Day	26 May	1729
Joseph Bryarly, of Gedling, & Elizabeth Wightman, of H. P.	5 Jan.	,,
John Hodges & Anne Hardstaff	12 Jan.	,,
Joel Alcock & Hannah Wheatly	9 Feb.	,,
George Smith & Dorothy Smith	30 Mar.	1730
John Siseton & Isabel Woodward	23 July	,,
David Hunt & Mary Fregnell	16 Nov.	,,
John Newton & Catherine Jackson... ...	1 Dec.	,,
Richard Keil & Eleanor How	20 Apr.	1731

William Kirkland, of Lynby, & Anne Weetman, of H.P....	28 Oct.	1731
William Spray & Elizabeth Meaken ...	18 Nov.	,,
Samuel Fish & Mary Walker	4 Feb.	1732
Thomas Thorpe & Sarah Allmark	5 Feb.	,,
Lancellot Pindar & Ann Hough	13 Nov.	1733
John Hoe & Ann Stone	3 June	1735
John Hopwell & Hannah Hodges	26 Jan.	,,
Thomas Rodies & Susanna Trueman ...	27 June	1737
William Spray & Elizabeth Hodges ...	1 Nov.	,,
John Walker & Ann Walker	30 Dec.	1739
George Hopewell & Mary Green	7 Apr.	1740
George Aleyne & Hannah Trueman ...	23 Feb.	1741
John Collins & Elizabeth Ball, *lic.*	26 Apr.	1742
William Rhodes & Eleanor Hodges ...	16 Dec.	,,
Paul Mellars & Ann Hodges	13 Nov.	1743
James Hall & Sarah Stalker	30 Oct.	1744
Richard Bettinson & Mary Shipley ...	12 Nov.	1745
William Wollat & Catherine Marrat ...	26 Nov.	,,
John Mitchell & Ann Betts	21 Dec.	1746
John Bacon, of Ashover, & Grace Wildgoose	20 Apr.	1747
Charles Newbet & Mary Trueman... ...	20 July	,,
John Star & Elizabeth Parsmuch	26 Oct.	,,
Samuel Hopewell & Sarah Barrowclif ...	25 July	1748
Thomas Hutchinson & Mary Hagues ...	5 Feb.	,,
John Spray & Mary Woolat	27 Mar.	1749
Samuel Star & Ann Pilkington	15 May	,,
Francis Stout, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Trueman...	29 Dec.	,,
Marshall Fell & Mary Ball	2 Jan.	,,
Robert Moor, p. Pentridge, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Aleyne, *lic.*	2 Jan.	,,
John Newton & Elizabeth Spray	17 Apr.	1750
Samuel Martyn & Mary Thorp	4 June	,,
Joseph Mellars & Mary Machin	23 Dec.	,,
Thomas Star & Ann Lowe	1 Jan.	,,
George Green, of Newsted, & Joanna Thorp...	17 Apr.	1751
William Wagstaf & Mary Devinport ...	1 July	,,
John Collins & Ann Wright	1 July	,,
John Wadsworth & Alice Williamson ...	22 Sep.	,,

Tho. Aleyn & Martha Treece	9 June	1752
Job Mitchell & Mary Day...	14 June	,,
Samuel Jackson & Elizabeth Mellars ...	19 July	,,
Benjamin Walker & Ruth Sison	26 Feb.	1753
Richard Larrands & Theodosia Seddon ...	6 May	,,
Joseph Need, of Arnal, & Mary Allen ...	23 July	,,

VOLUME IV.

Henry Barker & Mary Brecknock	2 Aug.	1754
Joseph Booth & Elizabeth Purcell	4 Nov.	,,
Samuel Kenyon & Elizabeth Passmuch ...	13 Mar.	1755
William Brogdale & Elizabeth Plowright ...	31 Mar.	,,
Miles Oldham & Lucy France	14 Apr.	,,
George Smith & Hanah Ball	7 Dec.	,,
John Aleyne, of Selston, & Mary Spray ...	23 Feb.	1756
Samuel Alcock & Robina Leadbeater ...	2 Nov.	,,
Thomas Lineham & Mary Barret	28 Nov.	,,
Antony Ball & Sarah Roberts	9 Jan.	1757
John Arnold & Ann Aleyne	20 Feb.	,,
Mathew Brecknock & Rebekah James ...	7 Apr.	,,
Benjamin Price & Ann Butler	11 Apr.	,
Matthew Otter & Mary Green, of Newsted ...	23 Oct.	,,
John Kirkland & Mary Wiston	7 Jan.	1758
John Wagstaff & Ann Walker	29 Jan.	,,
Edward Smith & Elizabeth Butler... ...	27 Mar.	,,
John Dakeyn, of Paplewick, & Sarah Butler	27 Mar.	,,
James Pirkin & Ann Brecknock	4 July	,,
George Martin & Eleanor Keil	24 July	,,
Samuel Crosley, of Greasley, & Maria Trueman, *lic.*	2 Oct.	,,
John Day, of Belpar, of Duffield, & Mary Butler	2 Oct.	,,
James Severns & Ann Mellers, *lic.*	5 Oct.	,,
Daniel Rumley, of Bulwell, & Alice Leverton	20 Nov.	,,
Joseph Low & Martha Peak	26 Apr.	1759
Thos. Ball & Elizabeth Cheetham	6 May	,,
Joseph Walker & Ann Alcock	22 May	,,
Joshua Booth & Mary Levers	18 June	,,
Richard Fawekes & Hannah Mayfield ...	27 Aug.	,,
John Bramley & Ann Moss	26 Nov.	,,

Matthew Otter & Mary Wilmot	25 May 1760
Richard Rawson, of Blackwell, & Elizabeth France	26 May ,,
Francis Richards, of Papplewick, & Elizabeth Alcock	7 Sep. ,,
John Daykyn & Elizabeth Butler	18 Sep. ,,
William Moss & Mary Mellers	2 Oct. ,,
William Keal & Elizabeth Mastin	1 Feb. 1761
John Thorp, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Gregory	24 Mar. ,,
William Mellers & Catharine Stone ...	26 July ,,
Joshua Truman & Mary Dobb	6 Sep. ,,
William Haslam & Elizabeth Hill, *lic.* ...	9 Nov. ,,
John Wilem & Martha Bostock	20 Dec. ,,
John Butler & Hannah Brecknock... ...	3 Jan. 1762
Henry Stableton, of Heanor, & Mary Smith, *lic.*	29 Jan. ,,
John Severn & Mary Taylor	7 Mar. ,,
William Hunt, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Arnold	10 Apr. ,,
Thomas Webster & Ann Hague	18 July ,,
John Bellaby, of Nuthall, & Elizabeth Collin	16 Aug. ,,
Joseph Thorp & Mary Low	29 May 1763
William Needham & Sarah Low	29 May ,,
James Brecknock & Mary Mellers	30 Jan. 1764
William Wells, of Askham, & Elisabeth Truman, *lic.*	10 May ,,
Thos. Howitt & Elizabeth Mellers... ...	23 July ,,
William Buck & Sarah Widowson... ...	9 Sep. ,,
Thomas Spray & Mary Martin	17 Feb. 1765
Edward Savage & Mary Hewes	24 Nov. ,,
William Cliffe & Ann Truman, *lic.*... ...	30 Apr. 1766
George Smith, of Paplewick, & Hannah Shaw, *lic.*	26 May ,,
William Spray & Elizabeth Ascough ...	1 June ,,
Henry Smith, of Bulwell, & Ann Derbyshire	8 Sep. ,,
Charles Archer, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Allen	8 Sep. ,,
George Allen & Mary Clay	7 Dec. ,,
George Hopewell & Sarah Jackson, *lic.* ...	6 Jan. 1767
Robert Stephenson & Sarah Brecknock ...	1 Feb. ,,
James Henshaw, of Oxton, & Ann Alcock ...	8 Feb. ,,

William Richardson, of Bassford, & Rebecca Plowright, *lic.*	21	Apr.	1767
John Holmes & Elizabeth Allcock	20	July	,,
Robert Bettinson & Ann Widowson ...	21	July	,,
John Hearson & Katharine Kirk	21	Sep.	,,
John Staton, of Linby, & Ann Bostock ...	4	Apr.	1768
John Alcock & Eleanor Rhodes	6	June	,,
John Woollat & Martha Trueman	2	Apr.	1769
Richard Bather & Elizabeth Bettyson ...	23	May	,,
Jacob Newton & Ann Spray	12	July	,,
Edgard Kirk & Frances Whitworth ...	28	Aug.	,,
Thos. Wigfield, of Gedling, & Hannah Bettyson	6	Nov.	,,
Thos. Brown & Martha Hemingray ...	7	Nov.	,,
Thos. Lee & Katharine Wollat	14	Jan.	1770
James Pickup & Elisabeth Bacon	18	Apr.	,,
Thos. Buck & Ann Trueman	20	May	,,
Lancelot Butler & Elizabeth Moss	28	July	,,
John Sissons & Sarah Hopewell	24	Sep.	,,
Richard Smith, of East Leeke, & Phebe Rhodes	1	Apr.	1771
William Haslam & Margaret Oscroft, *lic.* ...	24	Nov.	,,
John Martin, of Beeston, Mary Widowson, *lic.*	1	Mar.	1772
William Swinton, of Linby, & Ann Hill, *lic.*...	11	Mar.	,,
Christopher Peak & Mary Stanfield, *lic.* ...	8	Feb.	1773
William Clark & Hannah Rhodes	21	June	,,
George Hopewell & Anne Newton	23	Aug.	,,
William Palmer & Mary Caunt	20	Sep.	,,
Samuel Alcock & Ann Wollat	18	Oct.	,,
John Newton & Elizabeth Osbalson ...	28	Nov.	,,
John Spray & Merce Burrows	4	Apr.	1774
Luke Rhodes & Mary Hankin, *lic.*... ...	24	Apr.	,,
Henry Cox & Ann Bettison	8	May	,,
John Allen & Sarah Wilmot	17	July	,,
William Hill & Sarah Smith, *lic.*	1	Aug.	,,
George Pickup & Elizabeth Sharp	20	Nov.	,,
Joseph Newbut & Elizabeth Shaw	26	Dec.	,,
John Taylor & Martha Allen	2	Jan.	1775
John Pinder & Mary Spray	2	Jan.	,,
Charles Buck & Hannah Newbut	19	Feb.	,,

Ambrose Harvey & Elisabeth Webster, *lic.* ...	10 Apr.	1776
George Allen & Mary Trueman	3 Sep.	,,
William Cale & Ann Jackson	23 Sep.	,,
James Butler & Hannah Mellers	2 Oct.	,,
Joseph Fell & Mary Maycock	27 Nov.	,,
Joseph Mellers & Hannah Smith	16 Feb.	1777
Thos. Hutchinson & Ruth Star	31 Mar.	,,
Joseph Allen & Mary Wilmot	31 Mar.	,,
Moses Dyson & Ann Shaw, *lic.*	7 Apr.	,,
Thos. Hurd & Mary Butler	16 June	,,
Richard Hardwick, of Kirkby, & Ann Boot, *lic.*	3 Aug.	,,
William Hickbon & Hannah Mellers ...	1 Feb.	1778

VOLUME V.

Robert Widowson, of H. T., & Ann Mellers, of Bulwell, *lic.*	19 May	,,
James Hardstaff & Mary Severn	21 July	,,
Richard Butler & Hannah France	23 Sep.	,,
John Buck & Hannah Bowler	1 Mar.	1779
Daniel Moor & Jane Mitchell	17 July	,,
George Spencer, of Kimberley, & Sarah Palmer, *lic.*	3 Aug.	,,
Richard White & Sarah Wilmot	22 Mar.	1780
Henry Spur & Ann Ball, *lic.*	28 Mar.	,,
Christopher Clark & Elizabeth Mitchel ...	2 Apr.	,,
William Fell & Elizabeth White	26 July	,,
John Gregory, of Draycot, & Hannah Hill, *lic.*	27 Nov.	,,
Samuel Butler & Ruth Walker	29 Nov.	,,
William Hankin & Anne Butler	4 Feb.	1781
Matthew Dexter & Sarah Cooper	4 Feb.	,,
George Low & Mary Jackson	5 Mar.	,,
John Richards & Ann Allen	12 Mar.	,,
Joseph Hutchinson & Elizabeth Price ...	3 June	,,
Joseph Severn & Ann Elliner Cale	17 June	,,
Thos. Wollat & Eliz. Hankin	1 July	,,
John Alcock & Hannah Walker	23 July	,,
William Wagstaff, of Ilkeston, & Martha Lowe, *lic.*...	27 July	,,
John Greaves & Ann Oldham, *lic.*	3 Oct.	,,

Joshua Falconbridge & Mary Kerrey	...	12 Nov. 1781
Ralph Lomas & Elizabeth Stanley, *lic*	...	6 Dec. ,,
George Martin & Sarah Jackson ..	...	25 Feb. 1782
William Kirkland & Martha Hodges	...	2 Apr. ,,
Thomas Hodges & Elizabeth Mellers	...	22 Apr. ,,
William Stanley & Elizabeth Daws, *lic.*	...	7 May ,,
George Newton & Jane Marrot ...	...	27 May ,,
George Bollington & Anne Rhodes	...	26 July ,,
Samuel Spray & Mary Green ...	...	11 Aug. ,,
John Newton & Ann Rayner ...	...	4 Sep. ,,
Thos. Howit & Elizabeth Marshall	...	21 Sep. 1783
Samuel Howit & Lydia Hall ...	...	28 Jan. 1784
Thomas Day & Ann Eyre ...	...	9 Feb. ,,
Robert Parkin & Mary Wagstaff ...	...	2 Aug. ,,
Robert Wheeler & Sarah Clark ...	...	1 Nov. ,,
William Smith & Eliz: Brooks ...	...	25 Nov. ,,
Peter Davison, of Papplewick, & Mary Bend, *lic.*	...	5 Dec. ,,
John Ball & Mary Daws, *lic.* ...	...	11 Dec. ,,
George Hopewell & Eliz : Bettison	...	7 Feb. 1785
Samuel Otter & Hannah Cooper ...	...	26 Apr. ,,
William Ricket & Sarah Webster ...	...	15 May ,,
John Goodall & Mary Woolat ...	...	6 June ,,
William Truman & Hannah Ball ...	...	19 June ,,
William Butler & Alice Burton, *lic.*...	...	18 July ,,
Joel Alcock & Anne Jackson ...	...	24 July ,,
John Jackson, of Bulwell, & Mary Mitchell ...		7 Nov. ,,
Henry Barker & Hannah Allin ...	...	21 Nov. ,,
John Wagstaff & Elizabeth Woollatt	...	5 Dec. ,,
Samuel Fisher & Hannah Rhodes ...	...	12 Dec. ,,
Thos. Neale & Alice Wayne, *lic.* ...	...	15 Jan. 1786
William Lealand, of Gonalston, & Ann Cliff, *lic.*	...	5 June ,,
William Willmote & Hannah Brogdale	...	5 June ,,
James Ball & Rebecca Parsons ...	...	12 June ,,
Richard Starr & Mary Smith, *lic.* ...	...	16 June ,,
Samuel Woollott & Sarah Hutchinson	...	4 Sep. ,,
Thomas Lowe & Sarah Ingham ...	...	13 Mar. 1787
Edward Allcock & Kitty Wightman, *lic.*	...	31 Mar. ,,
Joseph Clayton & Mary Whombill...	...	9 Apr. ,,

Benjamin Walker & Ann Fish	23 Apr.	1787
Thomas Bramley & Ann Sirgey	21 May	,,
John Clark & Elizabeth Hunt	23 May	,,
William Rhodes & Mary King	2 Sep.	,,
James Starr & Jemima Hurt	4 Dec.	,,
John Taylor & Elisabeth Webster	24 Dec.	,,
John Briggs & Elisabeth Trippet	24 Dec.	,,
William Mellows & Ann Walker	23 Jan.	1788
John Mellors & Elizabeth Newton ...	7 Sep.	,,
John Moss & Ruth Wright	25 Nov.	,,
George Hodges & Elizabeth Sharpe ...	17 May	1789
John Lomas & Rebecca Bennett	22 June	,,
Joseph Brecknock & Martha Woollot ...	20 July	,,
Thomas Allin & Sarah Crinage	21 Sep.	,,
William Smith & Dorothy Turner	5 Oct.	,,
Richard Oscroft & Elizabeth Starr, *lic.* ...	11 Oct.	,,
William Powderill & Elizabeth Ball, *lic.* ...	4 Nov.	,,
Edward Appleton & Elizabeth Hardstaff ...	29 Dec.	,,
John Starr & Ann Allcock	18 Apr.	1790
Robert Green & Mary Thorp	19 July	,,
John Oldham & Hannah Hankin, *lic.* ..	15 Aug.	,,
Joseph Wragg, of Arnold, & Sarah Raynor, *lic.*	28 Nov.	,,
Richard Jackson & Mary Daykin	31 Jan.	1791
Godfrey Hayes & Hannah Daykin	6 Mar.	,,
John Beastall & Ann Truman	22 Feb.	1790
Jonathan Wakefield, of Bassford, & Sarah Pindar	8 Mar.	1791
Samuel Clarke, of Greasley, & Ann Starr, *lic.*	8 Mar.	,,
James Brecknock & Ann Savage	12 June	,,
William Woollott & Sarah Hutchinson ...	14 June	,,
James Jeffry, of Annesley, & Catharine Allin	20 June	,,
William Hibbard, of Newstead, & Ann Tongue	28 June	,,
Charles Henson, of Papplewick, & Mary Allcock	25 July	,,
Robert Girton & Mary Marshall	25 July	,,
Samuel Sharp & Mary Spray	7 Aug.	,,
John Travis & Mary Kirk	28 Aug.	,,
Joseph Cook, of Kirkby, & Ann Webster ...	29 Aug.	,,
William Hays & Mary Daykin	2 Jan.	1792

William Woollott & Phebe Rhodes ...	28 May	1792
William Alvey, of Ilkeston, & Mary Riley ...	15 July	„
William Millott & Hannah Mee	23 July	„
John Boot & Sarah Davenport	26 Aug.	„
William Hall & Mary Buck	17 Sep.	„
Francis Broomhead & Jane Newton ...	29 Oct.	„
John Naylor & Alice Allin... ...	10 Dec.	„
George Green & Martha Wragg	17 Feb.	1793
William Bramley & Ann Waine	28 Apr.	„
William Hemsley, of Thrumpton, & Hannah Kirkland, *lic.*	1 May	„
James Beardow & Hannah Savage... ...	27 May	„
William Allin, blacksmith, & Alice Walker, *lic.*	2 June	„
Samuel Heathcott & Mary Hardstaff ...	6 June	„
William Martin & Ann Cale	22 July	„
John Johnson & Ann White	22 July	„
Thomas Smith & Martha Clark	17 Sep.	„
Samuel Mitchill & Hannah Linley... ...	17 Sep.	„
Robert Thompson & Ann Howett	6 Nov.	„
John Mellors & Elizabeth Spray	10 Nov.	„
James Moss & Mary Martin	10 Nov.	„
Joseph Collins & Elizabeth Daykin ...	9 Dec.	„
John Palethorp & Sarah Mitchel	27 Jan.	1794
Joseph Allsebrook, of Selston, & Hannah Thorp	13 Feb.	„
William Allcock & Amy Parkins ...	20 Apr.	„
Joseph Clark & Mary Hodges	21 Apr.	„
Thomas Webster & Elizabeth Fell ...	18 May	„
William Hooley & Elizabeth Lowe ...	1 Sep.	„
Samuel Thorp & Sarah Hunt	7 Sep.	„
John Toader & Hannah Nayler	10 Nov.	„
John Turner & Hannah Allcock, *lic.* ...	1 Dec.	„
Henry Hind & Mary Clark	7 Dec.	„
William Truman & Hannah Walker ...	15 Feb.	1795
William Hewis & Hannah Heathcote ...	16 Feb.	„
Godfrey Hayes & Mary Brown	2 Mar.	„
William Daws & Mary Moor, *lic.*	26 Mar.	„
William Smith & Ann Godley	2 Apr.	„
George Hodges & Hannah Allcock ...	26 Apr.	„

Samuel Snaith, of Papplewick, & Hannah Newbutt	26 May	1795
Thomas Truman & Dorothy Ellis, *lic.* ...	5 June	„
John Allcock & Sarah Severn	7 Sep.	„
John Grundy & Mary Butler	12 Oct.	„
James Higginbottom & Mary Willmott ...	4 Jan.	1796
Thomas Oscroft, of Newstead, & Mary Hunt	19 Jan.	„
Benjamin Badder & Elizabeth Allin ...	22 Feb.	„
Richard Truman & Sarah Mellors	27 Mar.	„
Samuel Brailsford & Mary Shipley	28 Mar.	„
William Hankin & Sarah Rickett, *lic.* ...	5 June	„
Billy Rhodes & Mary Howett	13 June	„
William Betts & Ann Drewry	13 June	„
William Anderson & Sarah Welsh... ...	11 July	„
Daniel Buxton & Rebecca Herold	19 Sep.	„
Samuel Jackson & Elizabeth Daykin ...	26 Sep.	„
Thomas Howett & Mary Mee	24 Oct.	„
James Platts, of Ilkestone, & Elizabeth Maykin, *lic.*	10 Nov.	„
Joseph Hughes & Ann Clayton	26 Dec.	„
William Robinson, of Papplewick, & Susanna Willmott	16 Jan.	1797
William Mellows & Mary Day	6 Feb.	„
Samuel Johnson & Martha Severn	21 Feb.	„
Edward Boot & Hannah Day	5 June	„
George Pickup & Theodosia Allin, *lic.* ...	5 June	„
Benjamin Carey & Mary Haslam	20 June	„
James Dale & Sarah Hopewell	31 Aug.	„
William Allin & Hannah Webster	10 Sep.	„
Isaac Foster, of South Normanton, & Ann Naylor	16 Oct.	„
George Wagg & Ann Bramley	1 Jan.	1798
Joseph Webster & Elizabeth Otter... ...	22 Jan.	„
John Turner, of Annesley, & Sarah Musgroves, *lic.*	9 Apr.	„
John Allin & Martha Brogdale	6 June	„
John Hughes & Ann Hodges	2 Oct.	„
John Waine & Ann Gration	22 Oct.	„
John Radford, of Strelley, & Elizabeth Taylor, *lic.*	20 Nov.	„

William Brecknock & Sarah Cutts	10 Dec.	1798
Richard Marshall, of Kinolton, & Elizabeth Brecknock	26 Mar.	1799
James Shaw & Elizabeth Davis	13 May	,,
George Allen, of Greasley, & Ann Newbutt ...	13 May	,,
George Green & Sarah Wagstaff, *lic.* ...	16 June	,,
John Price & Ann Hancock, *lic.*	13 July	,,
Richard Anderson & Emilia Hawtin ...	22 July	,,
John Savage & Elizabeth Allin	22 July	,,
Samuel Mellors & Mary Mellors	22 July	,,
William Adkin & Rebecca Millington ...	22 July	,,
Thomas Hardstaff & Elizabeth Harvey ...	8 Sep.	,,
Joseph Hughes & Mary Watson, *lic.* ...	9 Sep.	,,
William Martin & Elizabeth Wheatcroft ...	22 Sep.	,,
James Severn & Sarah Starr	1 Oct.	,,
William Starr & Elizabeth Hopewell, *lic.* ...	15 Oct.	,,
John Wright & Ann Starr	25 Nov.	,,
Joseph Wilkinson & Nelly Hancock ...	25 Nov.	,,
William Kirk & Ann Rhodes	3 Dec.	,,
James Witt & Hannah Allcock	27 Jan.	1800
John Allin & Mary Allin	3 Feb.	,,
Samuel Varley & Elizabeth Butler... ...	24 Mar.	,,
George Gration & Ruth Webster	14 Apr.	,,
Samuel Pilkington & Elizabeth Watson ...	15 Apr.	,,
Samuel Woodhead & Elizabeth Hooley ...	17 May	,,
Thomas Walker & Mary Newbutt ...	18 May	,,
John Daykin & Mary Jackson	3 June	,,
James Brailsford & Betty Rhodes	16 June	,,
James Newbutt & Hannah Otter	9 July	,,
William Wells & Elizabeth Lawrence ...	14 July	,,
George Rhodes & Mary Hodges	19 July	,,
John Smalley & Mary Allcock	19 July	,,
Thomas Thorpe, of Papplewick, & Catharine Whitehead	15 Sep.	,,
Moses Greasley & Ann Hunt	21 Oct.	,,
William Allcock & Elizabeth Shaw ...	17 Nov.	,,
William Cowley, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Woodhouse	23 Nov.	,,
Samuel Holdsworth & Betty Howett ...	12 Apr.	1801
Joseph Allin & Mary Robinson	24 May	,,

William Hardstaff & Mary Shooter ...	24 May	1801
John Spray & Sarah Mettam	27 Sep.	,,
George Turner, of Annesley, & Elizabeth Hayes, *lic.*	2 Nov.	,,
Richard Green & Sarah Parsons	16 Nov.	,,
Joseph Buck & Lydia Pilkington	19 Nov.	,,
John Pigeon & Phœbe Marshall	21 Dec.	,,
William Clark & Catharine Kirk	28 Dec.	,,
John Hewett, of Oxton, & Ann Hardstaff, *lic.*	10 May	1802
Thomas Toon & Sarah Newbutt	11 May	,,
Nathaniel Mitchell, of Nuthall, & Ann Daws *lic.*	19 May	,,
Thomas Wilson, p. S. Peter's, Nottingham, & Hannah Haslam, *lic.*	1 June	,,
James Cutts, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Hannah Lowe	7 June	,,
George Heathcote & Ann Nickenson ...	29 June	,,
Thomas Shipley & Hannah Waine... ...	15 July	,,
William Severn & Ann Spray	15 July	,,
Thomas Chapman & Ann Holland... ...	18 Sep.	,,
Samuel Sharp & Ann Starr	19 Sep.	,,
William Cutts & Hannah Willmott ...	17 Oct.	,,
Robert Cout & Martha Butler	1 Nov.	,,
Thomas Wagstaff & Hannah Savage ...	15 Nov.	,,
Thomas Hayes & Elizabeth Green... ...	29 Nov.	,,
James Buck & Dorothy Spray	26 Dec.	,,
Joseph Woodhead & Phœbe Webster ...	20 Mar.	1803
John Robinson, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Hurd	11 Apr.	,,
George Cook & Elizabeth Pilkington ...	9 May	,,
Joseph Clorkstone & Catherine Howett ...	23 May	,,
Henry Grove Piercy & Ann Shaw, *lic.* ...	10 June	,,
William Watts, of Arnold, & Mary Lees ...	20 June	,,
William Hutchinson & Grizel Holiday ...	26 June	,,
William Brown & Ann Allcock	4 July	,,
George Kirk & Rosamond Tatham... ...	25 July	,,
Thomas Ditchfield & Sarah Ball	16 Aug.	,,
George Bonnington & Mary Buck	22 Aug.	,,
John Bradley & Mary Martin	29 Aug.	,,
John Summers & Elizabeth Wells	10 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hooley & Mary Pogson	24 Oct.	,,

Edward Brocklehurst, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Shaw, *lic.*...	1 Nov.	1803
John Hankin & Julia Thompson	24 Dec.	„
Thomas Woollott & Mary Plumb	27 Dec.	„
William Stevenson & Elizabeth Clayton ...	12 Feb.	1804
William Shooter & Elizabeth Summers ...	21 Mar.	„
William Mellows & Elizabeth Springthorp, *lic.*	28 Apr.	„
Arthur Wright & Mary Starr	4 May	„
John Geeson, of Bingham, & Ann Clark ...	23 May	„
James Robinson & Elizabeth Linley ...	3 June	„
William Burton & Ann Woodhead... ...	11 June	„
Francis Swinton & Nanny Hardstaff ...	25 June	„
William Hankin & Elizabeth Wale ...	1 July	„
William Launt, of Edwinstowe, & Mary Thorpe	16 July	„
Samuel Mellows & Rosey Mettam	21 July	„
William Stray & Ann Hooley	23 July	„
Willoughby Smith, of Greasley, & Mary Savage	23 July	„
Thomas Shepherd & Sarah Buck	23 July	„
John Marlow & Mary Fidler	13 Aug.	„
Joseph Newbutt & Sarah Green	2 Oct.	„
James Saxby, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, & Lydia Hooley, *lic.*	7 Oct.	„
Samuel Pendleton & Mary Fell	15 Oct.	„
John Terrey & Thomasina Fidler	11 Nov.	„
William Fell & Dorothy Brown	26 Nov.	„
Luke Rhodes & Eady Rhodes	6 Dec.	„
William Robinson & Hannah Woodhouse ...	25 Dec.	„
Joseph Burton, of H.T., & Hannah Bonnington, of Oxton	11 Feb.	1805
John Sisson & Ann Tennant	11 Feb.	„
Nathan Pickles & Hannah Richards ...	20 Feb.	„
John Brown & Sarah Naylor	11 Mar.	„
Joseph Lowe & Ruth Butler	21 May	„
John Woollott & Theodosia Buck	22 July	„
Joseph Clark, of H. T., & Sarah Ball, of Bulwell	22 July	„
Joseph Hutchinson & Nanny Parkin ...	16 Oct.	„
Thomas Hurd & Mary Hardstaff	2 Nov.	„
John Woodhouse & Ann White	4 Nov.	„
William Harrison & Hannah Otter ...	10 Dec.	„
Edward Foster, of Linby, & Sarah Thorpe, *lic.*	12 Dec.	„

Richard Truman, of Selston, & Hannah Rhodes	1 Jan.	1806
George Clarkston & Ann Kirkland... ...	27 Jan.	„
James Mayfield & Elizabeth Spray ...	3 Mar.	„
Vincent Saxton & Maria Bembridge ...	3 Mar.	„
Charles Thorpe & Ann Hancock	25 Mar.	„
George Spray & Sarah Buck	8 Apr.	„
John Price & Ann Watson, *lic.*	20 Apr.	„
William Taylor & Sarah Butler	27 May	„
Joseph Hopewell & Hannah Hunt	7 July	„
The Revd. Charles Nixon, Rector of Nuthall, & Minister of this place, & Phœbe Jackson, of this parish, *lic.*	8 July	„
William Belshaw, of Keyworth, & Rebecca Beardall, *lic.*	21 July	„
Matthew Limb & Elizabeth Bramley ...	21 July	„
William Fisher, of Ilkeston, & Ann Mettam	5 Aug.	„
Thomas Roberts & Ann Mellors	19 Aug.	„
John Mellor & Ann Woodhead	7 Sep.	„
George Lant & Elizabeth Parkin	30 Sep.	„
George Spray & Martha Hurd	25 Dec.	„
Joseph Brecknock & Ann Bonnington ...	25 Dec.	„
John Kitchin, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Mary Cook	3 Feb.	1807
Robert Ross & Sarah Thorp	9 Feb.	„
John Hutchinson & Salley Parkin	1 Mar.	„
John Limb & Ann Bramley	30 Mar.	„
Joseph Hodges & Elizabeth Allcock ...	31 Mar.	„
Joseph Shaw & Hannah Hankin	4 Apr.	„
Thomas Martin & Sarah Woollott... ...	12 Apr.	„
John Clark & Sarah Allin...	12 Apr.	„
Peter Hackett & Abigail Watson	15 May	„
William Cale & Mary Kirk	18 May	„
Joseph Clark & Maria Wright	7 June	„
George Wilkinson & Elizabeth Barker ...	22 June	„
Thomas Harris & Sarah Foster	22 June	„
John Burton & Lydia Clark	6 July	„
Joseph Johnson, of Bramcote, & Ann Pindar	20 July	„
William Saxton & Mary Allin	29 July	„
James Dove & Catharine Shipley	12 Oct.	„
John Rickett & Elizth. Wordle	12 Oct.	„

Robert Stainforth & Ann Burton	25 Oct.	1807
John Jacques & Elizabeth Wilson	23 Nov.	,,
George Tomlinson & Ann Chantry... ...	24 Nov.	,,
John Elston, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Sarah Chauntry...	1 Mar.	1808
John Pearson & Ann Rhodes	2 Apr.	,,
Henry Marriott, of Annesley, & Sarah Allin...	18 Apr.	,,
William Hodges, of H. T., & Ann Pitterton, of Brampton	19 Apr.	,,
Samuel Harrison, of Bulwell, & Mary Woodhouse	23 May	,,
James Severn & Ann Severn, *lic.*	31 May	,,
Joseph Chin & Sarah Hayes	2 June	,,
Joseph Slack & Sarah Clark	5 June	,,
John Pye & Hannah Mettam	25 June	,,
Samuel Varley & Mary Blackshaw... ...	8 Aug.	,,
John Rollinson & Ann Pearson	7 Sep.	,,
Joseph Hutchinson & Sarah Taylor ...	25 Sep.	,,
Samuel Butler & Mary Carey	9 Oct.	,,
Richard Smith & Ann Swinton	28 Nov.	,,
William Clark & Lydia Akid	4 Dec.	,,
Jonathan Orrill, of Lynby, & Sarah Waine ...	5 Dec.	,,
Richard Blacknal & Elizabeth Wells ..	5 Dec.	,,
William Lowe & Hannah Buck	26 Dec.	,,
John Hardstaff, of Lynby, & Mary Hardstaff, *lic.*	25 Feb.	1809
Matthew Brecknock & Martha Savage ...	26 Feb.	,,
Gervase Cartlidge & Martha Goodall ...	26 Feb.	,,
John Strey, of Bulwell, & Jane Fidler ...	9 Mar.	,,
John Chantrey & Mary Ann Bowskill ...	3 Apr.	,,
Walter Holliday & Sarah Moss	24 July	,,
John Bull & Frances Neale	30 Sep.	,,
John Brecknock & Ann Gibson	2 Oct.	,,
Robert Gunn, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, & Margaret Mackley, *lic.*	28 Oct.	,,
William Spray & Sarah Savage	10 Dec.	,,
John Asher & Hannah Barker	7 Apr.	1810
William Garner & Sarah Otter	22 Jan.	,,
William Cutts & Hannah Spray	21 Apr.	,,
Thomas Stapleton & Sarah Allcock ...	11 June	,,
William Boot, of Tollerton, & Sarah Fox ...	25 June	,,

William Millott & Ruth Philips	15 July	1810
Job Turton, of Carlton, & Ann Mellows, *lic*....	24 Aug.	„
John Bramley, of H.T., & Mary Dalby, of Arnold	9 Sep.	„
William Bannister & Martha Jones ...	9 Oct.	„
Charles Newbutt & Ann Springthorp ...	15 Oct.	„
Richard Jackson & Ann Jackson	14 Nov.	„
John Bailey & Mary White	27 Nov.	„
William Hatfield & Mary Mettam... ...	17 Dec.	„
John Bevans & Sarah Smith	24 Dec.	„
Benjamin Hancock & Elizabeth Harrison ...	24 Dec.	„
John Mellors & Mary Brecknock	24 Dec.	„
William Cliff & Martha Green	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Brown & Mary Limb	4 Mar.	1811
John Savage & Mary Hutchinson	24 Mar.	„
George Wragg, of H.T., & Caroline Rous, of Newstead	26 Mar.	„
John Marshall & Sarah Atkinson	13 May	„
John Bell, of South Wingfield, & Mary Allin, *lic*.	16 July	„
Matthew Burton & Mary Watkinson ...	25 Aug.	„
William Woodhead, of Lynby,& Sarah Alcock	18 Sep.	„
Thomas Shaw & Mary Otter	23 Sep.	„
William Sneath & Melicent Fidler... ...	14 Oct.	„
James Wesson, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, & Ruth Starr, *lic*.	15 Oct.	„
Thomas Day & Dorothy Bradley	26 Dec.	„
Joseph Clark, of Bulwell, & Mary Butler ...	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Wilmott & Hannah Wragg ...	28 Feb.	1812
Robert Harrald, of Bulwell, & Ruth Richards	18 May	„
Henry Hughes, of Sheffield, & Elizabeth Mettam, *lic*.	4 July	„
Thomas Shipley, of Lynby, & Ann Woollot	11 July	„
Robert Wilcockson & Mary Hopewell ...	20 July	„
Richard Holland & Sarah Lowe	21 Sep.	„
Joseph Marriot & Mary Bennet	14 Dec.	

Marriages at Annesley,

1599 to 1812.

NOTE.—The oldest Register is a long narrow volume, vellum throughout, 15½ ins. long by 5½ ins. wide, containing 32 pages. It is divided into three parts, which are occupied respectively by the Christenings, Marriages and Burials from the year 1599 to 1706. The bottom quarter of the outside cover is much destroyed by damp or insects, and the decay affects the inside corner all through the volume, but it is very nearly all quite legible with study. After the year 1699 all the entries are very much mixed up, and seem to have been put in wherever there was a blank place in the Register, and one or two are to be found re-entered in the next Register. The inscription on the front outside cover runs as follows :—

> "Annesley Register made in the year of our Lord A.D. 1600 by Thomas Kirkbie, then Curate here. John Breedon and Anthonie Pyamore, Churchwardens.
>
> ANESLEY."

On the inside of the back cover occurs the following note :—

> Mem.—Patricius, Lord Chaworth married Lady Grace Manners, daug^r^ to the then Earl of Rutland.

On the outside of the back cover there is some barely legible writing at the top, in which the words "Mansfield" and "Annesley" are plain. Below this come two notes as follows :—

> "The marriage of Thomas Gilbert with Mary Stacey about the year 1694."
>
> "Also the marriage of John (Breedon ?) with Ann Gilbert about the year 1705."

Vol. II. is a book 13 ins. by 7½ ins., with vellum cover and leaves. It purports to have been bought in 1711 ; if so, its earlier entries must have been copied in from other sources. Its first two pages are devoted to the registers of the baptisms of the "Chaworth" family from 1700-1726. The entries for the rest of the parish begin with 1706, with the exception of one wedding in 1701, which is re-entered from the oldest Register. The Baptisms and Burials go down to 1791, the Marriages to 1764. The last 30 Marriage entries occur over again in the next Register, fully signed by the parties married and two witnesses.

The inscription on the fly-leaf is :—

> "This book was bought Anno Domini 1711."
>
> Andrew Matthews, Curate.
>
> Joseph Barret, } Churchwardens
> William Beeston, }

The inscription before the entries runs as follows :—

"Annesley Register, containing a true account of ye Christenings, Burials and Marriages in ye said Pairish in ye days, months and years as followeth."

Vol. III., contains Marriages, dates from 1754 to 1806. It is a paper book, rather the worse for wear, and without a cover. It is the same size as an ordinary Baptism Register now, and contains only Marriages and Banns.

Vol. IV. takes the Marriages down to 1812. It is a square leather-bound volume, like a modern Banns book, and with the words common to all the entries printed.

The Registers have been transcribed by the Rev. W H. Kynaston, the Vicar, and are now published with his permission. They have been collated by Mr. G. G. Bonser.

VOLUME I.

Alexander Pyamore & Bridgett Brelsforth ...	21 Oct.	1599
John Daye & Agnes Hunter	19 May	1600
Thomas Butler & Margrett Clifton ...	20 May	,,
William Pylkingtone & Anne Oston ...	19 Oct.	,,
Richarde Shawe & Joane Cliftone ...	5 May	1602
John Smyth, of Sylstone & Alce Willyamsone [?]	9 Nov.	,,
Nicholas Oston & Sislye [?] Phithian ...	2 Oct.	1607
John Ellies & Elizabeth Manners	30 Nov.	,,
Thomas Froste & Alce Clarke	26 Jan.	,,
Humfrey Snowdon, servante to the Right Hon. Earle of Rutland, & Kathren Chambers, of Mansfeyld	5 Oct.	1608
Gabriel Marshall & Margrett Pyamore ...	1 May	1609
Henry Hopwell & Anne Warde	25 Jan. [?]	1610
Edwarde Richards & Anne Wright ...	20 May	1611
John Patchett, servant to the Hon. Earle of Rutland, & Brigett Rippon, of Southwell	2 July	,,
John Warde & Mary [———]	18[——]	1612
Thomas Sparton [?] & Isabel Wilkes ...	1 June	1613
John Donn [?] & Elizabeth Wright ...	17 Jan.	1614
Francis Clarke & Anne Britan	13 Feb.	1616
James Kelston & Ann Cayle [?]	29 Sep.	,,
Thomas Wayt & Elen Hunte	21 May	1618
Edward Ellisse & Mary Wightman ...	5 Oct.	1619
Jefrey Newton & Katherin Millott ...	3 Sep.	1621
John Northe & Ann Milington	22 Apr.	1623

Francis Stephenson & Mary Burke, of Kerkby in Ashfeeld ... ... 16 May 1623
Petronius Carrington & Jane Millott ... 30 Dec. „
Thomas Eastwood & Alise Batman ... 1 June 1624
William Cokks & Mary Weate ... ... 25 Apr. 1625
Rowland Froggett & Isabell Fletcher ... 2 Oct. „
Humphrey Williamson & Mary Burges ... 25 Oct. „
George Landesdale & An Melott ... ... [—] Nov. „
William Breedon & An Cheetam ... ... 10 July 1626
Gabrill Millitt & Dorithye Revell ... ... 20 Oct. „
Francis Webstor & Mary Breedon... ... 30 Nov. 1627
Thomas Basford & Ellizabeth Mellott ... 22 Jan. „
Henry Greene & An Trewman ... ... 19 Oct. 1628
Bony Crosly & Ellin Walker ... ... 4 July 1629
Henry Cooke & Hellen Bate ... ... 5 Sep. „
Roger Millott & Ellizabeth Harstaff ... 10 July 1631
John Barraclugh & Ellizabeth Potter ... 9 May 1633
George Potter & [———] [———] ... 26 [——] „
George Harstaff & [———] [———] ... 2 [——] 1634
John James & Hellen Harstaff ... 2 Aug. [or Apr.] 1635
John Burges & [———] [———] ... 13 [——] 1636
Gabrill Ellis & Ellizabeth Day ... ... 24 June „
Thomas Wilkinson & Ellen Key ... ... 30 Oct. 1638

1639—"Not any."

William Lewby [?] & Priscilla Boote ... 28 Jan. 1640
William Fretwell & Elizabeth Ellis ... 28 Oct. „
Abraham Millet et Maria Piamore matrimonio conjuncti fuerunt decimo octavo die Aprilis ... ... [———] 1642
Johannes Coner et Maria Shaw matrimonio coniuncti erant undecimo die July ... [———] „
John Lowe & Marie Newton ... ... 6 Oct. 1646
Samuel Whitaker & Bridget Colver ... 31 Oct. 1661
Richard Towell, p. St. Marie's, in Nottingham, & Ann Harstafe ... ... 27 Oct. 1663
Anthony Woodhouse & Ann Hilton ... 31 Jan. 1667
Samuel Breton & Marie [———], of Blidwith [Blidworth] ... ... 24 May 1669
James Street & Marie Wilkinson ... .. 20 Oct. „
Thomas Poyzer & Martha Millet ... ... 16 June 1670

[———] Gregory & Mary Brittayne ... 29 May 1671
George Millet, the younger, & Bridget Cox ... 4 July „
Thomas Towndrow, the younger, & Lettice Shelton, both of Linby ... ... 26 Jan. 1672
[*Inserted in another hand between the lines.*]
Henry Burley & Margrit Eringam ... [———] 1673
Samuell Beardmore, of Heage, p. Duffield, co. Derby, & Sarah Brittayne, p. St. Mary, Nottingham ... ... 20 May „
Gabriel Miller & Elizabeth Willcocks ... 5 Oct. „
Thomas Gibson, of Arnold, & Hester Swift, of Selston, co. Nottingham ... ... 7 Apr. 1675
Richard Shipley, of Blidworth, & Elizabeth Kitchin, of Paplewick ... ... 13 May „
Henry Holmes, of Underwood, & Magdalen Higgins, of Oller-Carr [Aldercar, near Langley Mill] ... ... 11 June „
Richard Lawrence & Joan Breedon ... 22 July 1676
James Poyzer & Mary Ward, of Mansfield ... 28 Oct. „
William Trulove & Hannah Horsley ... 9 Nov. „
John Webster & Mary Fflynt ... ... 3 Mar. „
James Severn & Mary Magson ... ... 19 Nov. 1677
Edward Wetherall & Sarah Ward ... ... 11 Apr. 1678
George Hardstaff & Anne Millat, of Selston... 19 Apr. 1681
Richard Kitchin & Mabel Coates, his wife ... 29 July „
John Barret & Bridget his wife ... ... 23 Apr. 1682
John Smith & Sarah Barrat ... ... 27 Apr. 1685
Thomas Straw & Ruth Boote ... ... 12 Feb. 168$\frac{5}{6}$
Joseph Lym & Tabitha Barret ... ... 28 Apr. 1687
Thomas Cokes & Ruth Richy ... ... 11 June 1690
John Annable & Lizbath Ffarnworth ... 24 Nov. 1691
William Brotherill & Mary Stone ... ... 11 Mar. 169$\frac{2}{3}$
Thomas Shepherd, of A., & Eleanor Bonnington, of Hopwell-Hill ... ... 2 Apr. 1695
Newton Radford, of Chesterfield, & Mary Burley ... ... 9 Feb. „
Robert Hardstaffe, of A., & Mary Roade, of Hucknall [Torkard] ... ... 14 July 1696
James Walkden, of Welley [Wellow], & Anne Ayre ... ... 17 Sep.

Joshuah Barratt & Mary Needame ... 8 May 1698
George Beadsley & Sarah Smith ... ... 14 Sep. „

[*No entries for* 1699 *or* 1700 *or* 1702, *but the following entries occur in the oldest register in various odd spaces, two of them being found again in the next register.*]

Mr. William Firth, of Nottingham, & Mrs. Mary Pole ... ... 12 Nov. 1701
Anthony Wood, of Ashur [? Ashover], co. Derbyshire, & Elizabeth Mellor ... 29 May 1703
John Fletcher & Mary Flint ... ... 22 Feb. „
John Bon [ner ?], of A., & Elizabeth Hodges, of Hucknall [Torkard] ... ... 23 Feb. 1704
John Gregory & Mary Miller ... . 9 Apr. 1705

VOLUME II.

Mr. William Firth, of Nottingham, & Mrs. Mary Pole ... ... 12 Nov. 1701
Michael Brett & Mary Barrett ... ... 24 May 1706
[*These two also in old Register.*]
Samuel Clay, of Mansfield, & Elling Cooper [———] „
Richard Barrett & Mary Killabeck ... 12 Jan. 1708
John Evers & Mary Footit, both of Mansfield 6 Mar. 1709
John Flower & Mary Star ... ... 20 Apr. 1710
John Bulloin & Margaret Vincent, both of Papplewick ... ... 21 Jan. 1711
Richard Bulloin, of Papplewick, & Frances Ball ... ... 6 Sep. 1713
John Francis, of Hucknall Torkard, & Mary Lymb ... ... 21 Sep. „
John Stubbins & Ellen Holland, both of Papplewick ... ... 29 Aug. 1714
Jonathan Leevers, of Selston, & Dinah Ordsley ... ... 10 Feb. „
John Thorpe & Jane Old ... ... 21 Apr. 1715
Edmund Singleton & Hannah Brittain ... 4 Mar. 1716
Thomas Limm & Mary Shepherd, of Sutton-in-Ashfield ... ... 13 June 1717
Samuel Barratt & Elizabeth Ward ... 8 Sep. „
Sir Charles Sedley, Baronet, of Nottingham, & Mrs. Elizabeth Firth, *lic.* ... 27 Dec. 1718

William White, of Mansfield, & Hannah Hurst, *certificate*	19 Oct. 1719
William Allwey, of Mansfield, & Anne Brittain, *lic.*	28 Oct. ,,
John Weightman & Mary Barratt ...	29 Feb. ,,
Thomas Purcell & Elizabeth Morley ...	10 Apr. 1721
John Pennistone & Anne Green, both of the Libertys of Newstead	27 Mar. 1722
John Swift, of Farnsfield, & Ann Lym ...	21 May 1723
Joseph Lym & Mary Nuthall	24 Sep. ,,
William Wagg & Katherine Clarkson, both of Papplewick	23 Feb. ,,
Richard Miller & Hannah Hickton ...	20 Apr. 1724
Samuel Hickton & Anne Bett	3 Aug. ,,
John Smitham, of Greasley, & Sarah Young...	17 May 1725
Joseph Adin & Elizabeth Widdison, both of Lynby, *lic*	23 Jan. ,,
John Hemsley, of Gedling, & Mary Gregory	21 July 1726
Willlam Purcell & Elizabeth Morley ...	22 Jan. 1727
Joseph Thorpe & Hannah Beeson	26 Apr. 1728
William Hardstaff & Rebecca Smith ...	29 Oct. ,,
Richard Purcell & Mary Beeson	18 Feb. ,,
Peter Arthur & Elizabeth Hydes, *lic.* ...	13 Jan. 1729
Henry Goulder, of Greasley, & Mary Hall	29 June 1731
Robert Hallifax & Hanah Jebb, both of Mansfield, *lic.*	31 Jan. ,,
John Burton, of Barrow-upon-Soare, & Mary Innocent	27 Nov. 1733
Joseph Bush, of Greasley, & Elizabeth Wightman	16 Sep. 1734
Richard Holt & Martha Binkley	14 May 1735
John Howet & Mary Atkins, both of Newstead Liberty	15 May ,,
James Hardwick & Lettice Chambers, both of Mansfield, *lic.*	29 May ,,
William Turner, of Kirkby, & Margaret Hardstaff, *lic.*	2 Dec. ,,
John Brown & Anne Townsend	16 Aug. 1736
William Hemmingrey & Mary Chadburn ...	29 Apr. 1738
Robert Hethcoat & Anne Barrat	5 July ,,

Joseph Beardsley & Hannah Beardsley ...	5 July	1738
Samuel Lee & Sarah Litchfield	9 June	1739
John Knowls & Phoebe Maltbe	10 Sep.	,,
Samuel Pepper, of Kirkby, & Anne Davenport	10 Nov.	1740
Benjamin Bathers, of Felley, & Mary Turner	3 July	1741
James Chadburn & Jane Smith	7 Oct.	1742
William Hyde & Mary Rogers	7 Oct.	,,
Samuel Marrot & Mary Roddes, *lic.* ...	14 Nov.	1743
John Marriot, of South Normanton, co. Darby, & Hannah Lee	31 Jan.	,,
Richard Hickton & Mary Roper	21 Jan.	1744
Luke Davys & Anne Grey, of Colwick, *lic.* ...	22 Apr.	1745
William Wilson, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Hannah Gregory	23 May	,,
William Johnson & Mary Hatter	11 Nov.	1746
William Howett & Ann Evers, *lic.* ...	12 June	1747
William Shardley & Ann Barratt	8 Dec.	,,
John Turner & Ann Parsons	17 Mar.	1748
Robert Sandom & Mary Hickton	2 Feb.	,,
Charles Gelstrop & Phoebe Lynly, *lic.* ...	6 Feb.	1752
George Hodgskinson & Elizabeth Setterfield, of Codner, co. Derby, *lic.*	26 Feb.	,,
Henry Elliott & Joanna Saunders ...	24 Apr.	,,
John Lees & Elizabeth Wilkinson, *lic.* ...	8 July	,,
Thomas Fox, of Kirkby, & Mary Barratt ...	25 Dec.	,,
William Hardstaff & Eliz. Marriott, *lic.*, entered in ye new register according to Act of Parliament	8 July	1754

[*This phrase occurs after all the next thirty entries in this Register, and they all (and one more) are to be found again at the beginning of the next Register, fully signed and witnessed.*]

VOLUME III.

Simon Waller & Sarah Hicton	17 Sep.	1754
Samuel Smith & Elizabeth Turner, *lic.* ...	22 May	1755
William Marriott, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Phebe Lindley	10 July	,,
Christopher Goodall & Elizabeth Hardstaff ...	1 Dec.	,,
Joseph Burrows, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Ann Rhoades	18 Dec.	,,

Thomas Hill, w., of North Wingfield, co. Derby, & Mary Street, w., *lic.* ...	12 May	1756
William Hollingworth & Sarah Leper, *lic.* ...	6 June	„
William Burrows, of Kirkby, & Elizabeth Miller	7 June	„
Robert Taylor, of Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Barrat	31 Jan.	1757
John Lymb & Anne Frost, of Hucknall Torkard	31 May	„
Edmund Barnes & Anne Wilkinson ...	13 June	„
Thomas Hodgkinson, of Felley Hall, & Lydia Keyworth, of Lynby, *lic.*	12 July	1758
John Lindley & Rebecca Hickton	2 Oct.	„
Thomas Rhoades & Mary Walker, *lic.* ...	30 Nov.	„
William Hardstaff & Mary Wheatley, of Dale Abbey, co. Derby, *lic.*... ...	17 Apr.	1759
John Wilkinson & Elizabeth Moss ...	21 Nov.	„
Thomas Shipston & Elizabeth Truman, "both in the Liberty of Annesley" [Newstead?]	27 Nov.	„
Thomas Allen, of Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Green	30 June	1760
Richard Turner & Hannah Barratt ...	14 Oct.	„
Thomas Wass, of Selston, & Dorothy Duffield	23 Dec.	„
Francis Eaglefield, of Lynby, & Ann Howett, *lic.*	29 June	1761
Philip Burton, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Mary Limb	10 Nov.	„
Benjamin Raworth, of Haynor [*i.e.*, Heanor], co. Derby, & Mary Wetton	24 Dec.	„
Robert Adkin, w., & Catherine Hall ...	22 June	1762
Edward Clay, w., of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Susanna Barratt, w.	30 Aug.	„
John Lee, w., & Elizabeth Walker, *lic.* ...	4 Jan.	1763
Paul Simson & Mary Harrison	17 July	„
John Hanly & Ann Beaston	28 May	„
Charles Osbourn, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, & Ann Walker, *lic.*	26 July	1764
William Binkley & Sarah Moss, *lic.* ...	14 Sep.	„
Joseph Wilkinson & Susannah Massey ...	2 May	1765
John Naylor & Mary Limb	28 Nov.	„

William Naylor & Hannah Bean ... ... 6 Dec. 1765

[*This wedding was taken by Rev. George Mason, Curate of Mansfield and the following note is attached to his signature*:—]

"A short time after this Mr. Mason became Curate to (then) Dr. Kaye, afterwards Sir Richard Kaye and Dean of Lincoln, by whom he was recommended to the Duke of Athol's family, and soon after became Bishop of Sodor and Mann."

John Downing, of Carter Lane, of Normanton, co. Derby, & Catharine Hodgkinson, *lic.* 20 Dec. 1765
William Howitt & Elizabeth Shooter ... 1 Jan. 1769
John Wass, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Elizabeth Winterburn ... ... 7 Jan. ,,
George Turner & Sarah Acton, *lic.*... ... 22 Mar. ,,
John Barratt & Elizabeth Barratt ... ... 31 Mar. ,,
William Lim & Sarah Roberts, *lic.* ... 20 July ,,
James Linley & Sarah Maltby, *lic.* ... ... 12 May 1767
Thomas Turner & Martha Waters... ... 14 Oct. ,,
Joseph Barratt & Ann Winter ... ... 7 Aug. 1768
Thomas Bowlser & Mary Roberts, both of Felley ... ... 27 Nov. ,,
Joseph Woodhead, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Rebecca Jephson ... ... 18 May 1769
Samuel Fletcher & Amey Fletcher ... 18 July ,,
Robert Heathcote, of Kirby-in-Ashfield, & Mary Miller ... ... 6 Oct. ,,
Thomas Morley & Elizabeth Collins ... 16 Oct. 1770
Samuel Heathcote, of Kirkby, & Martha Marriot ... ... 4 Apr. 1771
James Linley & Anne Becket, of Calverton, *lic.* ... ... 19 May ,,
Joseph Merril, of Selston, & Mary Booth, *lic.* 23 May ,,
John Draper, of Lynby, & Mary Marriott ... 2 July ,,
Richard Bather, of Felley, & Elisabeth Hardstaffe, of Newstead ... ... 6 Aug. ,,
Seth Bullock & Elizabeth Jeffries ... ... 27 Apr. 1772
Richard Davey [*signed* Davis afterwards] & Martha Dovey ... ... 2 Mar. 1773
William Wilkinson & Ann Beeston ... 29 June ,,
Thomas Saunders & Margaret Bather ... 24 Nov. ,,

Henry Lym & Anne Kent, of Stanton, co. Derby	16 Dec. 1773
John Hardstaffe, of Newstead, & Elisabeth Marriot	30 Mar. 1774
Thomas Marriot & Catharine Plumb, of Newstead	11 July ,,
George Richards, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Elisabeth Foster	20 Apr. 1775
James Saunders & Sarah Bostock	5 May ,,
Edward Clay & Mary Nailor	10 Oct. ,,
William Turner & Sarah Davis	5 Jan. 1776
William Hardstaffe & Hannah Gregory ...	27 May ,,
Joseph Woodhead, of Lynby, & Jane Jeffrey	2 Oct. ,,
James Hibbard & Elisabeth Wilkinson ...	25 Mar. 1777
Samuel Nicholson & Anne Turner, both of Newstead	8 Sep. ,,
John Chamberlane & Elisabeth Barret ...	23 Dec. ,,
John Hardstaffe, the younger, & Rachel Howett, *lic.*	29 Jan. 1778
William Naylor, of Sherbroke [now Shirebrook], [p.] of Pleasley, co. Derby, & Anne Marriot	5 Feb. ,,
Samuel Star, of Hucknal, & Rebecca Goodall	3 Mar. ,,
John Sleight, of Wollaton, & Hannah Hodgkinson, of Felley, *lic.*	27 Oct. ,,
George Coupe, of Cuckney, & Ellinor Soare, *lic.*	23 Dec. ,,
William Goodall & Sarah Howsley ...	6 July 1779
David Hanley & Ann Burroughs	8 Nov. ,,
Robert Weightman, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Catharine Hardstaffe, *lic.*	8 Nov. ,,
John Collinson & Elisabeth Fox	25 Nov. ,,
William Timm & Mary Hardstaffe ...	27 Jan. 1780
George Howett & Elizabeth Hardstaffe, *lic.*...	29 Mar. 1781
George Wharton, of Heanor, co. Derby, & Mary Dobb, *lic.*	22 Apr. ,,
James Marshall & Elizabeth Wells ...	4 June ,,
Francis Turner, of Bassford, & Elizabeth Turner	29 Apr. 1783
Henry Flint & Elizabeth Street	4 May ,,

Richard Hardstaffe & Sarah Skellington ...	29 July	1783
Samuel Seals, of Alfreton, co. Derby, & Susanna Manners	9 Oct.	,,
William Hardstaffe, the younger, & Hannah Dodson, *lic.*	14 Dec.	,,
John Coupe, of Pinxton, & Jemima Collins ...	19 Jan.	1784
Gervase Voce, of Tollerton, & Sarah Morris, *lic.*	5 Feb.	,,
Gervase Voce, of Tollerton, & Sarah Morris	12 Apr.	,,
George Allen, of Mansfield, & Anne Rhodes, *lic.*	10 May	,,
William Jeffries & Elisabeth Harrison, *lic.* ...	30 May	,,
William Jacklyn, of Papplewick, & Mary Rhodes	6 Oct.	,,
John Wightman & Elisabeth Parsons, *lic.* ...	11 Dec.	,,
Samuel Turner & Dorothy Hardstaffe, *lic.* ...	13 Jan.	1785
George Chaworth, Esq., & Anne Bainbridge, *lic.*	22 Feb.	,,
Philip Parker & Margaret Cockayne ...	13 June	,,
Thomas Gregory & Elinor Collins ...	18 July	,,
Joseph Hardstaffe & Elisabeth Lym ...	25 July	,,
Joseph Bostock & Hannah Massey... ...	24 Nov.	,,
George Lymb & Dorothy Hardstaffe ...	5 Dec.	,,
William Dodson, of the Liberty of Felley, & Rebecca Hodgkinson, *lic.*	24 July	1787
William Allen, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Hannah Barrat	29 Oct.	,,
Francis Innocent, of Bullwell, & Mary Hollingworth	19 Nov.	,,
John Tudbury & Mary Howett	14 Jan.	1788
Henry Godber & Elisabeth Wilkinson, *lic.* ...	30 Apr.	,,
Ralph Burroughs & Hannah Wilkinson ...	18 Aug.	,,
Thomas Eyre & Elisabeth Whiteman ...	6 Oct.	,,
John Curtis, of Selston, & Hannah Hollingworth	5 July	1789
Thomas Hardwick & Mary Lym	11 Aug.	,,
Thomas Hickton & Mary Cant	7 Sep.	,,
Thomas Bradley, of Kirkby, & Abigal Fox ...	5 Jan.	1790
Samuel Hufton, of Arnold, & Elizabeth Marriott	29 Aug.	,,

Samuel Stopherd [*signed* Wm. Stopard], of Selstone, & Hannah Bingham ...	18 Oct. 1790
John Howett & Anne Gelstrap [*signed* Gelstharp], *lic.*	31 Oct. ,,
Newton Wright, of Kirkby, & Sarah Lym ...	30 Dec.
Richard Mellers, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Hannah Malkin	6 Jan. 1791
George Hardstaffe, of Alfraton, co. Derby, & Kitty Turner	18 Apr. ,,
Job Halton & Mary Wilkinson	15 Nov. ,,
William Lomas, of Bilborow [Bilborough], & Elisabeth Collins, *lic.*	26 Dec. ,,
Benjamin Smith & Margaret Turner, both of Felley	30 Apr. 1792
William Harvey & Mary Smith	9 Sep. ,,
John Varley & Martha Wilkinson	31 Dec. ,,
Edward Allen & Elisabeth Hardstaffe ...	20 May 1793
William Burroughs & Mary Eyre	28 Nov. ,,
Samuel Parker & Mary Smith	9 Dec. ,,
Joseph Haslam, of Selston, & Susanna Wilkinson	10 Dec. ,,
John Ball & Martha Lym, *lic.*	17 Dec. ,,
William Clarke, clerk [in Holy Orders], of Gonalston, & Ann Chaworth*, *lic.* ...	12 July 1794
Samuel Turner, of Kirkby, & Elizabeth Gelstrap, *lic.*	14 Oct. ,,
William Turner & Mary Winterbottom, *lic.*...	30 Nov. ,,
William Fisher, of Kirkby, & Mary Gelstrop, *lic.*	11 Feb. 1795
Joseph Acton, of Mansfield, & Sarah Hardstaff	6 Apr. ,,
James Lowe, of Greasley, & Joan Masden ...	28 Oct. ,,
George Hardstaff & Elizabeth Lindley ...	4 Nov. ,,
Job Limb & Rebecca Burrows	10 Nov. ,,
Ralph Burrows & Ann Haslam	20 June 1796
John Challand Forrest, M.A., p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Malkin, *lic.* ...	26 Oct. ,,
Francis Innocent & Mary Wagdale ...	19 Dec. ,,
John Marshall & Mary Varley	19 Dec. ,,

---

*Her maiden name was Bainbridge [? of Flintham]. She was the widow of Mr. Chaworth and the *mother of "Byron's Mary."*—T.M.B.

Samuel Turner & Elizabeth Hallam ...	23 Jan.	1797
Abraham Ollevant, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Mary Atkinson, *lic.*	16 Nov.	„
William Norwood, of Greasley, & Mary Hall	1 Jan.	1798
James Levars, of Greasley, & Sarah Blacknall	15 Apr.	„
Richard Buckland, of Lyndby, & Elizabeth Davis	23 Apr.	„
Samuel Jeffery & Ann Eyre, both of Newstead, *lic.*...	15 Sep.	„
Daniel Smith & Martha Hill	17 June	1799
Benjamin Miller, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Sarah Lindley, *lic.*	25 July	„
George Jackson, of Kirkby, & Ann Clay ...	2 Dec.	„
William Watson, of Kirkby, & Sarah Jackson	12 Dec.	„
George Lee & Elizabeth Bower, both of Felley	22 Dec.	„
Joseph Gibson & Mary Howitt, *lic.* ...	4 Feb.	1800
Francis Hanford & Elizabeth Weightman ...	28 Sep.	„
Luke Wilson, of Hucknall Torkard, & Mary Mason, *lic.*	30 Sep.	„
Roger Shore, of Scrooby, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Hardstaff, *lic.*	30 Jan.	1802
Benjamin Miller, w., of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Elizabeth Hardstaff, *lic.*	23 Feb.	„
Thomas Hickton & Hannah Jervas, *lic.* ...	28 Aug.	„
John Shacklock, of Kirkby, & Catharine Hodgkinson, *lic.*	20 Sep.	„
Timothy Harvey & Hannah Ball	31 Dec.	„
William Wilkinson, w., & Jane Allsbrook, of Selston, *lic.*	27 June	1803
William Kidgger & Kitty Marriott ...	11 July	„
Samuel Chadwin & Mary Wilkinson ...	4 Oct.	„
Samuel Atkin, of North Muskham, & Esther Betts	1 Dec.	„
Samuel Sadler, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Elizabeth Goodall	5 Dec.	„
William Smith & Hannah Hollingworth, *lic.*	12 [——]	1804
George Rhodes & Mary Innocent	21 Apr.	1805
John Eyre & Jane Jeffery	1 Jan.	1806
Charles Roper & Elizabeth Haslam ...	6 Jan.	„

William Clark & Mary Wagden	25 Jan.	1806
William Short, of Pinxton, co. Derby, & Martha Cel. thorp, *lic.*	25 Mar.	,,

VOLUME IV.

John Read, of Greasley, & Sarah Limb ...	24 June	1806
Robert Heathcote, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Sarah Whiteman	23 Nov.	,,
Samuel Heathcote, of Sutton, & Mary Pepper	27 July	1807
Thomas Hardstaff & Sarah Turner, *lic.* ...	8 Oct.	,,
George Hollingworth & Hannah Parker ...	6 Dec.	,,
John Allcock, of Linby, & Mary Voce, *lic.* ...	2 Jan.	1808
John Parr, of Mansfield, & Ellinor Rhodes ...	7 Mar.	,,
William Hill, of North Winfield, co. Derby, & Hannah Hollingworth	14 Mar.	,,
Thomas Bather & Elizabeth Flint, both of the Liberty of Newstead	30 May	,,
Thomas Marriott & Ann Wells	31 Oct.	,,
George Rhodes & Hannah Shorley... ...	6 Mar.	1809
John Brunt, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Elizabeth Hibbert	11 Dec.	,,
John Wilkinson & Hannah Smith	16 Oct.	1810
William Wightman & Hannah Davies ...	28 Feb.	1811
Henry Sleight & Ann Reid, of Greasley, *lic.*...	10 June	,,
Samuel Turner & Sarah Warren	6 Feb.	1812
William Hollingworth & Rebekah Hardstaff	24 Dec.	,,

Marriages at Bulwell,

1635 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Parish Registers of Bulwell containing Marriages are five in number.

The first is a parchment volume of 25 pages, 15 ins. high and 6 ins. wide, bound in parchment; the first page and the 23rd are partially cut away. It contains Baptisms, Marriages and Burials. The ceremonials are not kept separate; the first entry is a Baptism on 6th April, 1621, and the last a Baptism on 2nd May, 1703. Marriages and Burials begin 1635.

The second register commences with this heading: "A Register of Bullwell, in the County of Nottingham, begun by me, Adam Turner, Rr. of Bullwell, from the time that I came to inhabit there," and was "bought by Luke Haraman and Thomas Yarley, Churchwardens." It consists of 24 parchment leaves and one of paper, 12 ins. high and 7¾ ins. wide, and contains mixed ceremonials from 1702 to 1733. After the year 1717 the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials are kept separate.

The third register is also a parchment volume of 20 pages, 17¼ ins. high and 7¾ ins. wide, and contains mixed ceremonials from 1733 to 1754, and the Baptisms and Burials continue on to 1776.

The forth register is the usual paper volume of printed forms, and extends from 1754 to 1788.

The fifth register is also a paper volume of printed forms, 7¾ ins. high and 9¾ ins. wide, and extends from 1789 to 1812. The entries are continued on the back of the forms intended for banns, which are not filled up.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. F. A. Wadsworth, of Nottingham, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. A. E. Rose, M.A., rector of the parish.

VOLUME I.

John Barker & Mary Noble ...	...	6 Apr. 1635
Thomas Reede & Elizabeth Lynley	...	1 Nov. 1636
Michael Lynley & Anne Morrel ...	...	20 Nov. ,,
Rowsley Isaacs & Isabel Spawton ...	...	13 Feb. ,,
John Thornsley & Elizabeth Stone	...	5 Jan. 1637
John Sincru[m] & Dorothy Huckerbee	...	21 Sep. ,,
Roger Ward & Mary Hall ...	...	24 Oct. ,,
William Mellors & Elizabeth Keache	...	1 Nov. ,,
Roger Jaxson & Bridget Young ...	...	29 Dec. ,,

John Coderye & Ciciley Spray ... ... 15 Jan. 1638

[*No Marriages in* 1639.]

Mathew Brelsforth, of Northwinfield, & Isabel Whittington, of Nott [ingham] ... 17 Sep. 1640

Mr. Jernitt Raussell & Mrs. Jane Aysthone ... 12 Feb. „

Garniet Gibson & Dorothy Harison ... 2 Feb. 1641

Charles Stoute & Mary Wild ... ... 21 Apr. 1642

[*No Marriages* 1643-1647.]

Thomas Robinson & Elizabeth Gunnell ... 10 Mar. 1648

Henrie Stilyoc, p. Radford, & Susanna Lupton 3 July 1649

John Marshall & Mary Hunt ... ... 8 June 1650

Emanuel Coundway & Hellen Page ... 4 July „

[*No Marriages in* 1651.]

Michaell Midlam & Isabel Dophin ... ... 2 Feb. 1652

William Leeson & Dorothy Gunnell ... 5 Mar. „

[*No Marriages in* 1653.]

John Dracke & Elizabeth Richards... ... 16 May 1654

Robert Dawes & Alice Midlam ... ... 19 June „

Homfrey Fish & Alice [Ketue] ... ... 3 July 1655

James Bullerd & Elizabeth Noble ... ... 24 July 1656

William Edwards & Margaret Hinchly ... 22 Dec. 1657

John Mennard & Ann Harcaine ... ... 23 May 1658

Edward Conyer & Alice Cooke ... ... 19 July „

Robert Mann & Jane Dann ... ... 21 Oct. „

Richard Nutt, p. Basford, & Mary Pall ... 13 Nov. „

Robert Horne, Minister, & Frances Barber 13 Nov. „

John Harwood & Isabel Smauley ... ... 17 Jan. „

Thomas Padley & Mary Hill ... ... 20 Jan. „

William Smith & Katherine Scoles ... 22 Jan. „

George Moore & Mary Gilbert ... ... 2 Mar. „

John Burcy & Ann Richards ... ... 2 Apr. 1659

Daniel Hooke & Mary Marshall ... ... 28 Apr. „

John Nasson & Anne Lenton ... ... 24 May „

Richard Gunnill & Ann Cater ... ... 28 May „

William Carter & Dorothy Mede ... ... 25 June „

John Winter, cutler, & Ann Kinges, both p. Sheffield, co. York ... ... 19 July „

Daniel Brown & Elizabeth Godphra ... 26 July „

Samuel Chadwick & Catherine Clark ... 5 Sep. „

William Rose & Amy Linley ... ... 15 Sep. „

Peter Towle & Dorothy Wallis	15 Oct.	1659
John Right & Elizabeth Sangford	27 Oct.	,,
Robert Torret & Barbara Moore	24 Oct.	,,
Joseph Beardsley & Joan Flinders ...	3 Nov.	,,
William Richman, of Tollerton, & Eleanor Cookson	22 Nov.	,,
John Stronge & Alce Torret	2 Dec.	,,
Walter Homphra & Elizabeth [Allvey] ...	12 Dec.	,,
Francis Granger & [Helena] Watkinson ...	31 Dec.	,,
John Lee, of Linby, & Jane Alvoy, w., of Coverton	25 Feb.	,,
*Richard Shipman & Catherin Barnes ...	21 Feb.	,,
Thomas Weane, of Hucknall, & Dorothy Hall	25 Feb.	,,
Joseph Willkenson & Mary Harrison, both of Nottingham	6 Mar.	,,
Anthony Clarkson, of Hucknall, & Catherine Richards	8 Mar.	,,
Henry Foreman & Mary Lambe	19 Apr.	1660
Thomas Starkey & Anne German	26 Apr.	,,
Oliver Waune & Mary Speed	14 May	,,
Thomas Terpen & Bridget Rouse	24 May	,,
William Brotherhood & Mary Howms ...	11 June	,,
Richard Daunkester & Mary Neuham ...	23 June	,,
Francis Clay & Elizabeth Stout	30 June	,,
George Hallam, of Calverton, & Ann Gibson, of Arnold	14 July	,,
Will Barker & Mary Sturtevant	30 July	,,
Thomas Neuham & Elizabeth Barker, both of Arnold	31 July	,,
Anthony Robbinson & Susanna Wilde ...	24 Sep.	,,
Henry Shelton & Frances Bedford ...	31 Dec.	,,
John Pettey & Ann Tompson, both of Nottingham	10 Jan.	,,
Robert Baumford & Hellen Sprea	5 Feb.	,,
John Brown & Alice Ule	18 Feb.	,,
William Marrett & Elizabeth Greene ...	25 Mar.	,,
William Web & Alce Picstow	30 Mar.	1661
George Smith & Franses Smith	29 Apr.	,,

* This entry is out of order.

John Filleys & Rebecca Right	25 Apr.	1661
John Smith & Margaret Knewston, of Bilburrow	27 Apr.	,,
Richard Foreman & Hester Linley ...	30 Apr.	,,
Thomas Hilton & Anne Morris	16 May	,,
Richard Briggs & Isabel Wood	4 June	,,
William Wright & Mary Marson	8 June	,,
Robert Baggalaw & Isabel Richason ...	5 June	,,
John Shaw, of Sutton, & Anne Wilson ...	25 June	,,
Joseph Chauer & Anne Widdoson	21 Aug.	,,
William Sterland & Hellen Ward	27 Aug.	,,
George Hopkins & Dorothy Gilbert ...	4 Oct.	,,
John Suger & Elizabeth Leeson, w. ...	27 Feb.	,,
John Sturtevant & Mary Leadbeter ...	5 Apr.	1662
Mathew Malin & Mary Linly, of Hucknall ...	30 June	,,
Ralph Shawe & Sarah Barton, of Wollaton	6 Oct.	,,
Robert Sherman, of Saundby, & Elizabeth Smyth, of Linby	12 Nov.	,,
William Butler, of Bilborough, & Barbara Bartley, of B.	27 Nov.	,,
Robert Brograve, of Linby, & Margaret Crosfer, of Papplewick	23 Apr.	1663
Thomas Waynewright, of Sprotbrough, & Mary Phillips, of Papplewick ...	31 Apr.	,,
William Clay, of Sutton, & Jane Pugson, of Hucknall Torkard	16 May	,,
Edward Humphrey & Isabel Ingarthorpe, both of Boughton	23 May	,,
William Garvase & Mary Horne, both of Papplewick	11 Jan.	,,
*William Chareton & Elizabeth Webster, both of Thurgarton	2 Jan.	,,
William Harding & Rebecca Smyth ...	28 Oct.	,,
William Alvoy & Anne Kirk	27 Nov.	,,
John Rye & Alice Terry, of Papplewick ..	14 Jan.	,,
Francis Richards & Mary Addams... ...	22 Feb.	,,
Richard Cooley & Margarett Sturtivant ...	22 Feb.	,,
Francis Shaw & Anne Marriott	22 Feb.	,,

* This entry is out of order.

Gervaise Radford & Mary Rhoane... ... 22 Feb. 1663
John Furnelly & Elizabeth Burton ... 12 Aug. 1664
Henry Trueman & Mary Silbie, of Nottingham 29 June ,,
John Fernellie & Elizabeth Burton ... 20 Aug. ,,
Thomas Oldham & Elizabeth Hasleham ... 22 Sep. ,,
William Cowpeck & Sarah Hickling ... 11 Oct. ,,
John German & Mary Toone ... ... 5 Aug. 1665

[*The last five entries are on a loose sheet.*]

John Buxton & Alice Martin ... ... 20 Feb. ,,
George Greene, of Basford, & Mary Burrows, of Arnold ... ... 26 June 1666
Henry Ward & Mary Whitaker ... ... 1 Dec. ,,
Gabriel Nurton & Mary Codry ... ... 1 Feb. 1667

[*No Marriages* 1668-1670.]

John Frogg & Elizabeth Lenton ... ... 5 Aug. 1671

[*No Marriages* 1672-1673.]

Thomas Allen & Mary Greene ... ... 18 June 1674

[*No Marriages in* 1675.]

Benjamin Green & Bridget Kirke ... 25 Dec. 1676
George Taylor & Elizabeth Shaw ... 30 Jan. ,,
William Cross & Rebecca Buckstone ... 8 May 1677
George Woodward, of Nottingham, & Mary Fletcher, of Chesterfield ... ... 15 July 1678
Edward Codrey & Mary Randall ... ... 27 Jan. ,,

[*No Marriages* 1679-1683.]

John Lees & Elizabeth Page ... ... 1 Oct. 1684
John Pod & Elizabeth Stafford ... ... 24 Nov. 1685

[*No Marriages in* 1686.]

Thomas Fawlconbridge & Susanna Jackson... 26 June 1687

[*No Marriages* 1688-1689.]

Lionel Pogson & Hannah Copper ... ... 9 Dec. 1690

"Bullwell July 10. Ao. Dni. Christi 1691.

Memo.—Delivered then this register booke into the hands of Michaell Reade and Thomas Gotharde, Churchwardens, by George Fawlkonbridge, parish clerk, he haveing officiated in that office and place 20 years."

Lancelot Brecknock & Alice Marshall ... 30 Sep. 1691

[*No Marriages in* 1692.]

John Walker & Alice Hill ... ... 14 July 1693

William Martin & Mary Kitchin	10 Nov. 1693
[*No entries of Marriages* 1694.]	
Clifford Welles & Elizabeth Kemp ...	21 Nov. 1695
Thomas Richardson & Elizabeth Hill ...	28 Mar. 1696
James Harvey & Mary Meritt	[———] ,,
Patrick Lamb & Mary Alin	21 May ,,
Will Cook & Mary Shaw, of Nuttall ...	1 Jan ,,
Mathew Lee & Mary Barker, of Toton ...	9 Feb. ,,
[*No Marriages in* 1697-1698.]	
Cliford Welles & Mary Chadwick	4 June 1699
[*No Marriages in* 1700.]	
Francis Tow, of Sherbrook, co. Derby, & A [———] Wightman, of Warsop ...	[———] 1701
John Tomlinson & Elizabeth Morril ...	14 Jan. ,,
John Smith, yeoman, & Elizabeth Brock, both of Basford	28 Feb. ,,
Joseph Moore, p. Offerton [Alfreton], co. Derby, & Anne Storer, of Nottingham	3 Sep. 1702
*Samuel Lambs, senior, & Martha England...	28 Oct. ,,
William Clay & Katherine Oldam	6 Apr. 1703
Robert Briggs, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, & Gertrude Low ...	29 Apr. ,,
Benjamin Green, gent., & Mary Welch, w., both p. St. Mary, Nottingham ...	9 Sep. ,,
Nicholas Smith, of Bulwell, & Mary Alcock, of Nuthall	22 Jan. ,,

VOLUME II.

Joseph Moore, p. Offerton [Alfreton], co. Derby, & Anne Storer, of Nottingham	3 Sep. 1702
*Samuel Lambeson & Martha England ...	28 Oct. ,,
William Clay & Catherine Oldham ...	6 Apr. 1703
Robert Briggs, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, & Gertrude Low ...	29 Apr. ,,
Benjamin Green, gent., & Mary Welch, w., both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ...	9 Nov. ,,
†Nicholas Smith, of B., & Mary Alcock, p. Nuthall	22 Jan. ,,

* These entries, though evidently relating to the same marriage, differ thus as to the man's name.

† The above six entries are also in Vol. I.

John Stout & Anne Grammar	30 Nov. 1704
William Cale & Elizabeth Amatt	3 Dec. ,,
Mr. Brecknocke & Dinah Allen	15 Jan. 1704
Richard Seddon, of B., & Alice Bloomer, of Hemsall	30 May 1705
Robert Younge & Elizabeth Allen	25 July 1706
Jonathan Soresby, of Woodborough, & Joan Goodin, of Basford	21 Jan. ,,
Clifford Wells & Mary Allen	30 Jan. ,,
Henry Adams & Sarah Porter, both of Basford	22 Apr. 1707
Richard Brown & Sarah Holland, both of Basford	11 Nov. ,,
John Sellers, of Nuthall, & Joan Holdsworth	3 June 1708
John Porter, of Upton, & Margaret Wright, w., of Lowdham	27 June ,,
John Robinson & Anne Walker	6 July ,,
William Moore, of Radford, & Anne Watson, w., of Basford	23 Sep. ,,
John Gunthorpe & Martha Mills, both of Basford	10 Feb. ,,
Luke Harriman & Katherine Yarley, w. ...	21 Mar. ,,
William Gotherd & Frances Higgit ...	25 June 1709
John Aston & Tabitha Barnes, both of Basford	23 Oct. ,,
Jonathan Grose & Anne Clarke, both of Basford	13 Nov. ,,
Joshua Bagguly, p. Gedling, & Martha Fogge, of Basford	30 Jan. ,,
John Whittacre & Elizabeth Greenfield, both of Basford	4 Feb. ,,
Richard Ball & Elizabeth Oldham	17 Apr. 1710
Samuel Wildbore & Abigail Anna Seachar, both of Nottingham	16 May ,,
William Boar, of Mansfield, & Elizabeth Gramar	25 July ,,
John Hill & Martha Lamb	10 Sept. ,,
Richard Allen, of Stony-Houghton, p. Pleasley, & Anne Warde	18 Dec. 1711
Thomas Robinson & Elizabeth Lowe ...	15 Jan. ,,
Lancelott Barracliffe & Elizabeth Selby ...	22 Jan. ,,
George Roberts & Ellen Fantham, both of Basford	4 Mar. ,,

John Needham, of B., & Sarah Cooke, of Chilwell	28 Apr. 1712
Richard Farnsworth, of Kirkby, in Ashfield, & Anne Taylor, of Papplewick ...	1 May ,,
William Woolley & Elizabeth Allcock, both of Basford	15 June ,,
John Lee, of Woodborough, & Alice Clippard Webster, p. Greasley	2 Dec. ,,
Edward Jackson, of Basford, & Ruth Botheridge, of Nottingham	1 Jan. ,,
Thomas Spencer & Alice Brierly, both of Basford	2 July 1713
Richard Kelsall, of Kirby, & Mary Ward, p. Papplewick	5 June 1714
John Palethorpe, of Shelford, & Mary Parkinson, of Basford	16 Feb. ,,
Mr. Joseph Moore, of Offerton [Alfreton], co. Derby, & Mrs. Sarah Farnsworth, p. Mansfield	6 Apr. 1715
Samuel Flinders, of Carlton, & Mary Barrowcliffe	25 Apr. ,,
William Adkinson & Susanna Standly, both of Basford	18 Sep. ,,
Edward Hathaway & Mary Palmer, both of Basford	21 Sep. ,,
John Godber & Elizabeth Jackson, both of Basford	30 Oct. ,,
James Motteram, of Selston, & Mary Windnall	17 Apr. 1716
John Richards, p. West Bridgeford, & Elizabeth Key, p. Gedling	7 May ,,
John Smith & Anne Saunders, both of Basford	3 June ,,
Isaac Turner, p. Cotgreave, & Amye Morley, p. of St. Mary's, Nottingham ...	9 July ,,
George Cowper & Mary Salter, both of Basford	15 July ,,
Robert Richardson, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Fantum, of Basford ...	6 Sep. ,,
Thomas Limb, p. of St. Mary's, Nott., & Sarah Renshaw	26 Jan. ,,

William Breedon & Sarah Browne, both of Basford ... ... 12 May 1717

[*The entries of Marriages continue at the reverse end of the book, and there is the following note*]:—

"MEM.—Weddings were registered amongst Baptisms and Burialls untill the year of our Lord 1717."

Joseph Cheetham & Mary Hollingworth, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 2 Feb. 1717

Joseph Nelor & Anne Johnson, both of Basford ... ... 20 Apr. 1718

Joseph Holland & Mary Smith, both of Basford ... ... 20 Apr. ,,

William Marshall, of Hoton, co. Leicester, & Ruth Fryerin, of Basford ... ... 20 Apr. ,,

Job. Rawson & Elizabeth Eller, both of Basford 22 Apr. ,,

John Pycroft & Tabitha Aston, both of Basford 23 June ,,

Richard Johnson, of Shipley, p. of Heanor, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Barber, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 27 Jan. ,,

John Harold, of Kirkby, & Elizabeth Ayre, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 16 Oct. ,,

George Cooper, of Basford, & [———] Barnes, *lic.* ... ... 18 Jan. ,,

John Gramar, & Hannah Tarrot, *lic.* ... 28 May 1719

John Beardsley & Elizabeth Smith, both of Basford ... ... 4 June ,,

Thomas Palethorp, w., of Burton Joyce, & Sarah Jackson, of Basford, *lic.* ... 11 July ,,

John Green & Elizabeth Smith, w., both of Basford ... ... 4 Oct. ,,

Francis Webster & Elizabeth Gotherd ... 15 Nov. ,,

Thomas Tetley & Cassandra Langley, *lic.* ... 25 Nov. ,,

Daniel Richards & Mary Lee, w., both of Basford ... ... 28 Jan. ,,

Moses Ornie & Anne Bradley, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 4 Feb. ,,

John Man, p. Bleasby, & Rosamond Allen, p. Burton Joyce ... ... 18 Apr. 1720

John Trueman & Abigail Langly ... ... 24 May ,,

John Wells & Anne Simpson ... ... 16 Aug. ,,

Michaell Young & Elizabeth Butler ...	30 Jan.	1720
Mr. James Marchbanke & Mrs. Mary Burden both p. St. Peters, Nottingham, *lic.* ...	13 Apr.	„
George Man & Elizabeth Townend, both of Basford	5 July	1721
John Brelsford, of Heath, co. Derby, & Anne Robinson *lic.*	26 Feb.	„
Benjamin Rew & Mary Wilson	23 July	1722
Samuel Oldham & Mary Marshall	3 Feb.	„
Robert Ward, p. St. Peters, Notts., & Sarah Beaver, of Mansfield, *lic.*	16 Apr.	1723
Samuel Jackson & Alice Lees	[—] May	„
Edward Callis, of Newarke, & Elizabeth Choice, of Bestwood Parke, co. Notts., *lic.*	8 Aug.	„
Joseph Hill & Ellen Barnes, both of Basford	29 Oct.	„
Francis Shipson & Mary Jackson	31 Oct.	„
Joseph Plowright & Anne Draper, both of Basford	13 Feb.	„
Joseph Richards & Anne Falconbridge ...	13 Apr.	1724
John Straw, jun., & Mary Read	5 May	„
William Shipman & Abigail Clay, *lic.* ...	7 May	„
William Allen, of B., & Mary Parker, p. Mansfield, *lic.*	10 Aug.	„
William Cale & Frances Gotherd	5 Sep.	„
William Adkisson & Elizabeth Shore, both of Basford	22 Sep.	„
Joseph Falconbridge, of B., & Hannah Smith, p. of Bilstrop [Bilsthorpe], *lic.* ...	25 Sep.	„
George Ingell & Elizabeth Heath, both of Kirkby, co. Notts., *lic.*	15 Nov.	„
Samuell Charity & Elizabeth Man, w., both of Basford	26 Nov.	„
William Large & Mary Beardly, both of Basford	3 June	1725
James Motteram, of B., & Anne Swift, of Basford	2 Aug.	„
Adam Godderd, of B., & Isabel Aire, p. Selston	12 Oct.	„
William Chamberlin, of Widmerpool, & Anne Wyld, of East Leake, *lic.* ...	17 Oct.	„

Roger Hollingworth & Mary Horner, both of Basford ... ... 21 Nov. 1725
Mr. White Cooke, of Derby, & Mrs. Anne Wilkinson, of Arnold, *lic.* ... ... 28 Dec. „
Elias Saunders, of Basford, & Dorothy Carden, of Eastwood, *lic.* ... ... 2 Jan. „
Henry Waine & Henrietta Gilbert, both of Basford ... ... 17 Apr. 1726
Thomas Rogers & Elizabeth Key, both of Basford ... ... 9 June „
Kitchen Holmes & Mary Cooke, both of Basford ... ... 12 June „
Anthony Grundy & Abigail Picroft, both of Basford ... ... 12 Sep. „
Samuell Cooper, of Lenton, & Rebecca Silverwood, of Epperstone, *lic.* ... 7 Nov. „
William Wilde & Anne Hodges, both of Nuthall, *lic.* ... ... 13 Dec. „
Richard Jenkinson, of Plungar, co. Leicester, & Mary Greenfield, of Basford ... 29 May 1727
John Brownilow & Widdow Cowper, both p. Basford ... ... 2 July „
Mr. William Porter & Mrs. Dorothy Ward, p. Nutthall, *lic.* ... ... 13 Oct. „
Isaac Harris & Sarah Willet, both p. Strelley, *lic.* ... ... 10 Nov. „
Mr. James Darcy & Mrs. Alice Osborne, both late of Nuthall, co. Nottingham, *lic.* ... 24 Nov. „
John Attenburrow, p. Stapleford, & Martha Bagguly, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, *lic.* 4 Mar. „
George Bowskill & Alice Jackson, *lic.* ... 10 June 1728

[*No Marriages in* 1729.]

John Lees, of Basford, & Martha Marshall, *lic.*, by me, Thomas Beaumont, Rector of Bulwell ... ... 31 May 1730
John Stoute, of B., & Sarah Turner, of Mansfield ... ... 16 Feb. „
George Cowper, of Basford, & Anne Bennet, of Lenton, *lic.* ... ... Easter Sun. 1731
John Turner & Dorothy Hutchins, *lic.* ... 20 July „

James Todd, p. Sutton, in Ashfield, & Elizabeth Cowley ... ... 5 Sep. 1731
Francis Smith & Anne Rockwell ... ... 9 Nov. „
George Lee & Mary Jordain ... ... 26 Dec. „
William Waldin & Mary Simpson ... ... 26 Mar. 1732
George Bostock, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Ball 8 July 1733

VOLUME III.

Daniell Bowler & Mary Wood ... ... 26 Dec. 1733
John Lee & Martha Woodward ... ... 26 Dec. „
Joseph Houghton & Mary Mogg, both of Basford ... ... 1 Jan. „
Joseph Doer & Elizabeth Was ... ... 27 Jan. „
Lancett Braknall & Sarah Rodyce ... 1 July 1734
Thomas Robinson & Hannah Hardcastle ... 24 Dec. „
Samuel Ouldam & Dorothy Gramer ... 10 Feb. „

[*No Marriages in* 1735.]

Thomas Lee & Mary Staynrod ... ... 1 Apr. 1736
John Dore & Mary Ball ... ... 27 Apr. „
Job Leevers & Anne Jordain ... ... 9 May „
William Tomlin & Ann Fell ... ... 17 May „
William Brown, of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Dorothy Wood, of Lenton ... 4 July „
Thomas Smedely & Mary Shellton ... 21 Nov. „
John [———] & Ann Holland ... ... 24 Nov. 1737
John [———] & Ann Horner ... ... 27 Nov. „
Samuel Nealaw, of B., & Mary Jackson, of Basford ... ... 16 Apr. 1738
William Glover & Anne Taylor ... .. 23 May „
William Robyson & Elizabeth Reaner ... 28 Nov. „
Lancelot Baroclough & Martha Gregory ... 28 Nov. „
Thomas Gothard & Katherine Newton ... 26 Dec. „
Joseph Brecknock & Hannah Smith ... 26 Dec. „
Thomas Stone & Anne Mellers ... ... 29 July 1739
William Castle & Ellen Cowper, both of Basford ... ... 29 July „
George Townsend & Mary Gotherd, both of Basford ... ... 15 Nov. „
Benjamin Castle & Mary Smith, both of Basford ... ... 26 Nov. „

Lancelot Baroclough & Elizabeth Osborn ...	19 Feb.	1739
Edward Lamb & Isabel Oldhall	22 Apr.	1740
George Lee & Elizabeth Lee	29 May	,,
[*No Marriages in* 1741.]		
John Hanes & Mary Rose	1 Nov.	1742
[*No Marriages in* 1743.]		
Thomas Oldham & Katherine Green ...	4 June	1744
George Willson, p. Greasley, & Mary Greene	29 Oct.	,,
Joseph Lee & Ann Gibson	14 July	,,
Thomas Smith & Martha Watson	3 Dec.	,,
Daniel Comale & Barbara Farmalay ...	10 Mar.	,,
John Blackno & Sarah Young	2 July	1745
John Hardy & Mary Lamb	3 Dec.	,,
John Falkonbridg & Mary Allmark ...	10 Feb.	,,
William Acton & Elizabeth Baker, *lic.* ...	25 Mar.	,,
Samuel Robinson & Anne Dodsley ...	23 Sep.	1746
John Green & Elizabeth Willkinson, both of Basford	28 Sep.	,,
Samuel Richards & Mary Medlam, *lic.* ...	9 Oct.	,,
Josiah Michell & Dinah Read	23 Nov.	,,
Joseph Richards & Mary Bell	3 Mar.	,,
Samuel Harrison & Ann Everly	11 June	1747
William Read " & Elizabeth his wife " ...	4 May	1748
Charles Chamberlain " & Mary his wife " ...	2 Jan.	,,
Thomas Smith " & Mary his wife " ...	9 Jan.	,,
John Annable " & Mary his wife "	7 Feb.	,,
John Morton " & Elizabeth his wife " ...	14 May	1749
Christopher Marrot " & Rebecca his wife " ...	17 Sep.	,,
John Thorpe " & Isabel his wife "	14 Nov.	,,
Joseph Lowe " & Ann his wife "	8 Jan.	,,
George Willson " & Elizabeth his wife " ...	26 Feb.	,,
Isaac Levers & Alice Rows	31 Oct.	1750
Daniel Witton " & Mary his wife " .	1 Nov.	,,
Emmanuel Prat " & Sarah his wife " ...	11 Nov.	,,
The Hon. William Tracey, esq., " & Rachel his wife "...	3 Dec.	,,
William Taylor " & Jane his wife " ...	6 Dec.	,,
Jibez Carnell & Elizabeth [———] ...	20 Dec.	,,
William Collin & Mary Collin [?]	26 May	1751

James Jurdin "& Rosemary his wife" ... 21 July 1751
John Jackson "& Ann his wife" ... ... 12 Nov. „
Richard Fawconbridge "& Ledia his wife" ... 3 Dec. „
William Ball "& Sarah his wife" ... ... 3 Oct. 1752
William Silverwood & Mary Dun, w., both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.*... ... 22 May 1753
William Straw & Ann Smith ... ... 15 July „
Edward Mossley & Abigael [———] ... 7 Aug. „
John Allkock & "Elizabeth his wife," both of Basford ... ... 23 Mar. 1754

[*Note at end of Vol. III.: Remarks on the style*, 1752.]—"According to an Act of Parliament passed in 24th year of His Majesty's reign, and in the year of our Lord 1751, the old style ceases here and the new style takes place, and consequently the next which in the old account would have been the 3rd is now to be called the 14th, so that all the intermediate nominal days from the 2nd to the 14th are omitted or rather annihilated this year, and the month continues no more than 19 days, and year took place [for 1752] on the 1st day of January."

VOLUME IV.

Addington Davenport & Ann Holland, *lic.* ... 5 Nov. 1754
William Smitham & Ann Marston ... ... 26 Nov. „
William Wells, w., & Elizabeth Young, w. ... 28 Apr. 1755
Richard Cottingham & Sarah Rose... ... 2 Dec. „
Charles Berkin & Mary Low ... ... 18 Jan. 1756
Jonathan Rooth & Ann Arme ... ... 5 May „
John Oldham & Mary Waldin ... ... 7 June „
Thomas Trantam, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Holland, *lic.* ... ... 24 Oct. „
Joseph Burton, p. of Hucknall Torkard, & Alice Lee, *lic.* ... ... 24 Oct. „
Thomas Hodges & Ann Lees ... ... 8 Nov. „
Thomas Jackson & Ann Bush ... ... 6 Dec. „
Thomas Stainrod & Eleanor Haslam ... 6 Dec. „
Thomas Truman, p. of Hucknall Torkard, & Ann Stout, *lic.* ... ... 21 June 1757
Richard Belleby & Sarah Smedley... ... 27 June „
Joseph Jackson & Mary Lee ... ... 8 Nov. „

Joseph Mitchel, p. of Hucknall Torkard, & Ann Ryley	12 Dec.	1757
William Illingworth, p. of Basford, & Elizabeth Holland, *lic.*	10 May	1758
Thomas Hemstock & Hannah White ...	7 Sep.	,,
Thomas Street & Sarah Straw	25 Sep.	,,
Joseph Robinson & Mary Draper	19 Oct.	,,
Daniel Allsebrook, p. Papplewick, & Mary Carnell	3 June	1759
Samuel Mellars & Alice Brecknock ...	30 July	,,
John Tomlinson & Elizabeth Rose ...	2 Oct.	,,
William Smith & Mary Adams	29 Oct.	,,
George James, p. of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Hannah Oldershaw	20 Nov.	,,
Thomas Smedly & Mary Arms	26 Nov.	,,
William Beader & Martha Door	26 Dec.	,,
John Door & Elizabeth Door	26 Dec.	,,
[*Last entry not completed.*]		
Joseph Roe, p. of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Maria Holland, *lic.*	9 Apr.	1760
Joseph Faulkenbridge & Mary Boun ...	1 Sep.	,,
Thomas Wagstaff, p. of Hucknall Torkard, & Sarah Wesson, *lic.*	19 Jan.	1761
Rickard Tutbury, p. of Papplewick, & Elizabeth Barratt	9 Feb.	,,
William Marriott & Ann Door	12 Apr.	,,
Joshua Falcanbridge & Elizabeth Rowland ...	19 May	,,
Joseph Fidler & Hannah Jordan ...	12 July	,,
John Mellors, p. of Hucknall Torkard, & Hannah Lamb, *lic.*	13 Dec.	,,
George Marshall & Martha Lee, *lic.* ...	13 Apr.	1762
Paul Shipley & Susannah Buckland ...	22 June	,,
Thomas Johnson, p. of Trowel, & Elizabeth Straw	17 Aug.	,,
John Oldham & Ann Bennet	9 Nov.	,,
Thomas Smart & Mary Smedley	10 Jan.	1763
Richard Hill & Elizabeth Shaw, *lic.* ...	1 Mar.	,,
Robert Osborn, sojourner, & Hannah Goodal	9 June	,,
William Rose & Hannah Rose	5 July	,,

Joseph Shaw, of B., & Ann Taft, p. Stapleford, *lic.* ... ... 22 Mar. 1764
Samuel Leverton & Elizabeth Oldham ... 23 Apr. „
Elias Pearce & Ann Radford ... ... 13 Sep. „
Thomas Ashover & Mary Leivers ... ... 29 Dec. „
Joseph Backhouse, sojourner, & Ann Young... 25 Nov. 1765
James Weightman & Mary Bean ... ... 11 Jan. 1766
William Robinson & Mary France... ... 10 Feb. „
William Taylor & Jane Goldear ... ... 10 Feb. „
Joseph Walker & Ann Lee ... ... 26 Aug. „
William Ellison, of B., & Ann Collishaw, p. St. Nicolas, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 29 Jan. 1767
Matthew Lee & Ruth Collin ... ... 3 Feb. „
Thomas Holbroke & Elizabeth Read ... 26 Apr. „
Richard Wilkinson, of B., & Hannah Ward, p. Basford, *lic.* ... ... 11 May „
William James, p. of Nuthall, & Sarah Falconbridge ... ... 13 Aug. „
Robert White & Elizabeth Dickenson ... 22 Aug. „
William Bausor & Elizabeth Spray ... 7 Nov. „
Samuel Walker & Martha Hall ... ... 30 May 1768
William Bearder & Ann Stout ... ... 6 June „
John Daws & Susanna Briggs ... ... 6 June „
Richard Dore & Sarah Mountain ... ... 20 Sep. „
John Pinkitt & Mary Oldham ... ... 8 Nov. „
John Marriott, p. Basford, & Martha Torr, *lic.* ... ... 14 Nov. „
Joseph Woodward, p. Nuthall, & Hannah Falconbridge ... ... 29 Nov. „
Patrick Marshal & Sarah Annable ... ... 27 Dec. „
Joshua Thorpe & Hannah Richards ... 25 Jan. 1769
James Brecknock & Mary Smedly ... ... 20 Apr. „
Charles Copland, p. of Allhallows, Bread Street, London, & Frances Melvill, *lic.* 2 June „
William Allen & Sarah Chambers ... ... 2 July „
Joseph Neler, p. of Alfreton, co. Derby, & Ann Parker ... ... 30 July „
William Truman, p. of Hucknall Torkard, & Mary Sansom ... ... 13 Sep. „
John Smith & Sarah Cottingham ... ... 3 Oct. „

Adam George & Sarah Melvill, *lic.*	1 Nov.	1769
Robert Radford & Alice Brecknock ...	26 Dec.	,,
John Marlord & Mary Door	12 Nov.	1770
Francis Whitlock & Elizabeth Brecknock ...	16 Dec.	,,
Richard Pearson & Ann Comey	27 Dec.	,,
John Keeling, p. of Wilford, & Elizabeth Middleton	1 Apr.	1771
Joseph Hodgkinson, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Gunn, *lic.*	13 Apr.	,,
William Fairfield, p. Papplewick, & Elizabeth Gosling	26 Oct.	,,
Samuel Whitelocks & Alice Bracknock ...	11 Nov.	,,
Abraham Berkin & Amy Briggs	25 Nov.	,,
Joseph Philpots & Mary Falkenbridge ...	1 Dec.	,,
James Dove & Ann Oldham	2 Dec.	,,
Oliver Buck, p. of Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Morris	8 June	1772
Thomas Ball, p. of Nuthall, & Mary Greaves, *lic.*	8 Sep.	,,
William Drable & Ann Briges	12 Oct.	,,
John Robinson & Hannah Richards ...	21 Jan.	1773
Thomas Hackit & Elizabeth Knight, *lic.* ...	4 May	,,
Charles James Packe, Esq., p. Prestwold, co. Leicester, & Catharine Clifton, *lic.* ...	31 May	,,
John Chambers, p. Eastwood, & Hannah Atkin	1 June	,,
Robert Akid & Grace Clough	22 June	,,
William Piggin & Elizabeth Marrot, *lic.* ...	6 July	,,
Richard Foster & Barbara Morris	9 Aug.	,,
Samuel Rose & Milicent Radford	8 Nov.	,,
Thomas Gothard & Mary Gosling	23 Nov.	,,
Joseph Brecknock & Sarah Fowkes ...	4 Oct.	1774
John Goacher & Sarah Chambers ...	7 Aug.	1775
Thomas Oldham & Mary Falconbridge ...	10 Nov.	,,
William Taylor, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Wildgoose	22 Jan.	1776
John Hardy & Hannah Ball	19 Feb.	,,
James Wilson & Ann Richards	2 July	,,
Michael Levers & Mary Brecknock ...	26 Aug.	,,
Peter Knight & Mary Breffetbe	16 Sep.	,,

Joseph Lamb & Ann Wildgoose	27 Sep.	1776
Richard Skellington, p. of Bingham, & Sarah Carnel	30 Sep.	,,
James Calton, p. All Saints, Derby, & Ellen Hodgkinson, *lic.*	15 Oct.	,,
John Balmer & Mary Brecknock	12 Jan.	1777
John Hepworth & Mary Stout	13 Jan.	,,
Matthias Carnell & Ann Brecknock ...	1 Apr.	,,
Lawrence Bingham & Mary Butler, *lic.* ...	21 Apr.	,,
Charles Clark & Dorothy Reed	3 June	,,
William Cooper & Mary Bregdall	17 June	,,
James Hancock & Ann Walker, *lic.* ...	31 July	,,
Joseph Carnell & Martha Allin	19 Aug.	,,
Thomas Chamberlain & Ann Reed, *lic.* ...	31 Oct.	,,
Samuel Oldham & Elizabeth Chamberlaine, *lic.*	5 Nov.	,,
James Key & Jane Lowe...	24 Dec.	,,
James Pinket & Sarah Street	22 Mar.	1778
Samuel Anthony & Dorothy Pinket ...	4 Apr.	,,
Richard Sandford & Ellen Radford ...	26 May	,,
John Wildgoose & Martha Dove	26 May	,,
Thomas Holroyde & Ann Boot	10 June	,,
John Crook, p. St. James', co. Middlesex, & Mary Robinson, *lic.*	1 Aug.	,,
Edward Wadson & Hannah Birkin ...	31 Aug.	,,
James Shipstone & Sarah Shipley ...	24 Nov.	,,
John Hardstaff, p. Hucknall, & Ann Barton	25 May	1779
George Carr & Sarah Rumbly	5 July	,,
Jeremiah Reed, of B., & Sarah Collins, p. Basford, *lic.*	19 July	,,
Samuel Rose & Esther Brecknock	3 Aug.	,,
Joseph Woodward, p. Bleasby, & Ann Chambers	6 Sep.	,,
Thomas Thompson & Ann Birkin	21 Aug.	1780
Joseph Burton & Jane Andrew	28 Nov.	,,
Edward Brocklehurst & Ann Barber ...	13 Dec.	,,
Daniel Comrey & Mary Clay	2 July	1781
William Buxton, & Ann Falconbridge ...	22 Oct.	,,
John Alvy, of B., & Elizabeth Goodward, p. Shirland, co. Derby	22 Oct.	,,

John Hardstaff, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Ann Kirkland	8 Jan.	1782
Hezekiah Baley & Elizabeth Tarr	23 Sep.	,,
John Cootes, p. St. Marys, Nottingham, & Sarah Paulson, *lic.*	20 Dec.	,,
John Door & Catharine Simpson	15 Jun.	1783
Joseph Rayner, p. Bilbrough, & Sarah Cayle	9 Dec.	1788
Richard Masseye & Ann Parker	19 Dec.	,,
[*The last two entries are out of order.*]		
James Radford & Elizabeth Grimes ...	10 Nov.	1783
Thomas Star, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Mosley	8 Dec.	,,
Joseph Allen & Ann Dove	15 Dec.	,,
Thomas Dunn & Frances Simes, *lic.* ...	14 Feb.	1784
Samuel Evely & Hannah Mosley	4 Apr.	,,
Robert Padley, Esq., p. Burton Joyce, & Anne Newton, *lic.*	15 Apr.	,,
Thomas Binch, p. Papplewick, & Elizabeth Radford	3 June	,,
John Walker & Elizabeth Brocklehurst ...	26 July	,,
Francis Burton, p. Basford, & Sarah Broad	4 Aug.	,,
James Brooks & Maria Duckers, [*signs* Duckworth]	16 Sep.	,,
Edward Pearson, p. Lenton, & Ann Mayfield	11 Oct.	,,
Thomas Gent, p. Plumtree, & Ann Romley...	18 Oct.	,,
Henry Smalley, of Hucknall Torkard, & Ann Falconbridge, *lic.*	24 Nov.	,,
William Gent & Elizabeth Stout	27 Dec.	,,
William Cocking & Helen Rooth	18 Jan.	1785
Henry Angus & Elizabeth Oldham... ...	27 June	,,
Thomas Ball & Sarah Smith	27 June	,,
John Marlow & Ann Dickenson	7 Aug.	,,
Joseph West & Mary Dove	9 Aug.	,,
Benjamin Carter, of Attenbrough, & Jane Wright	28 Nov.	,,
James Winn & Dorothy Oldham	16 Jan.	1786
Thomas Lee & Elizabeth Parker	28 Jan.	,,

William Daws & Hannah Gosling... ... 28 Jan. 1786
John Haslam, of Arnold, & Elizabeth Oldham ... ... 28 Jan. „
Thomas Richards, of Basford, & Sarah Jackson ... ... 16 Apr. „
John Richards & Elizabeth Kirk ... ... 2 May „
Richard R. Popplewell Steer, Esqr, of Sandtoft Grove, co. Lincoln, & Hannah Stanser, *lic.* ... ... 24 May „
John Eaton & Betty Martin ... ... 11 June „
Robert Rigley, of Nuthall, & Hannah Chambers ... ... 17 July „
Alexander Harold & Sarah Smith ... ... 8 Aug. „
William Reed & Dorothy Walker, *lic.* . 14 Aug. „
John Johnson, of Beeston, & Mary Hawson, *lic.* .. .. 27 Aug. „
Samuel Leveston & Elizabeth Rumbly ... 7 Nov. „
Joseph Robinson & Cassandra Stanser, *lic.* ... 27 Nov. „
Edward West & Mary Richards ... ... 3 Apr. 1787
Henry Low & Ann Hemstock ... ... 14 Aug. „
William Buckles & Mary Houghton ... 14 Aug „
William Robinson & Millicent Farnsworth ... ... 14 Aug. „
William Hill & Mary Giles ... ... 5 Sep. „
John Davis, of Greasley, & Hannah Strey ... ... 12 Nov. „
Edward Room, of Basford, & Mary Clark ... 12 Nov. „
Richard Selby & Ann Cottingham ... ... 17 Dec. „
Samuel Anthony & Sarah Chapman ... 25 Dec. „
Charles Falconbridge & Ann Perry ... 28 Jan. 1788
Roberd Akid & Rebecca Richardson ... 11 Feb. „
John Liddle & Mary Brocklehurst, *lic.* ... 29 Mar. „
George Pick & Hannah Fidler ... ... 13 May „
Thomas Marriott & Ann Hardy ... ... 23 Sep. „
Samuel Smith & Sarah Lowmouse... ... 10 Nov. „
William Daws & Ann Dickison ... ... 10 Nov. „
William Haslam & Martha Poole ... ... 12 Nov. „
William Parr & Mary Bottom ... ... 30 Nov. „

[*For additional entries for* 1788 *see* 1783.]

VOLUME V.

John Dunn, officer of excise, & Rebecca Watson, *lic.*	17 Feb. 1789
John Oldham & Ann Woodward	28 Apr. ,,
John Dowsland & Henrietta Hall	1 June ,,
Charles Parrott & Sarah Draper ...	28 June ,,
Godfrey Siddon & Sarah Strey	26 July ,,
Jacob Stafford & Elizabeth Walker ...	6 Aug. ,,
Samuel Marriott & Ann Bellaby	19 Aug. ,,
John Brecknock & Mary Street	29 Aug. ,,
Thomas Wright, of Chilwell, & Sarah Hodges *lic.*	21 Sep. ,,
John Linney & Elizabeth Simms	22 Sep. ,,
Martin Hays & Sarah Genison	14 Oct. ,,
George Ball & Elizabeth Falconbridge *lic.* ...	10 Nov. ,,
William Mellors, of Basford, & Elizabeth Oldham	23 Nov. ,,
Edward Shaw, of Nuthall, & Martha Webster *lic.*	31 Jan. 1790
Thomas Oldham & Sarah Ball	1 Feb. ,,
William Gosling & Lydia Atkin	15 Feb. ,,
William Morris & Sarah Woodward ...	24 May ,,
William Glover & Ann Kerry	14 June ,,
Henry Sills & Hannah Dove	28 June ,,
Henry Richard & Edith Knowles	10 Aug. ,,
Francis Turner & Jane Key	13 Aug. ,,
William Marriott, of B., & Elizabeth Annable, of Sneinton, *lic.*	22 Nov. ,,
Robert Cottingham & Elizabeth Turner ...	1 Mar. 1791
John Marlow & Elizabeth Brewell... ...	25 Apr. ,,
Robert Allin, of Basford, & Elisabeth Barnes	19 May ,,
John Brentnall, of Nuthall, & Elizabeth Oldham	14 June ,,
Edward Cumberland & Sarah Flint ...	20 June ,,
Samuel Mellors & Mary Merrill	13 July ,,
William Hill & Jane Bellamy	2 Aug. ,,
William Bellamy & Hannah Hollingworth ...	4 Sep. ,,
Job Clay, of Hucknall, & Sarah Martin ...	28 Nov. ,,
William Hind & Sarah Walker, *lic.* ...	29 Nov. ,,
Samuel Giles & Jenny Harwood, *lic.* ..	14 Dec. ,,

William Reynolds & Mary Burton... ...	27 Jan.	1792
Henry Hopkin, of Strelley, & Catharine Jackson	24 Jan.	,,
Thomas Falconbridge & Hannah Martin ...	9 Apr.	,,
Charles Shipley & Martha Jackson ...	9 Apr.	,,
Charles Rose Russell, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Robinson... ...	14 May	,,
Samuel Smith & Mary Witlocks	4 June	,,
John Lamb & Mary Marlow	9 Sep.	,,
Henry Houghton, of B., & Ruth Lee, of Basford, *lic.*	13 Sep.	,,
John Siddon & Catharine Lonsdale ...	30 Sep.	,,
Joshua Philpot & Sarah Fox	22 Oct.	,,
William Watson, of Sheffield, co. York, & Mary Watkinson, *lic.*	10 Jan.	1793
John Leaper & Milicent Buller	20 Jan.	,,
James Cheetham & Sarah Wakefield ...	30 Jan.	,,
Thomas Radford & Jane Pinket	4 Mar.	,,
John Stevenson & Abigail Mosley, *lic.* ...	24 Sep.	,,
John Dawes & Milicent Dickenson... ...	20 Oct.	,,
Thomas Bayley & Sarah Morris	29 Dec.	,,
Robert Cave & Elizabeth Piggin, *lic.* ...	17 Feb.	1794
Hugh Marsh, of Bilborough, & Sarah Leverton, *lic.*	20 Apr.	,,
Robert Nadin & Mary Smith	28 Apr.	,
John Leverton & Elizabeth Toplis... ...	19 May	,,
Joseph Watson & Elizabeth Newhan ...	29 June	,,
John Binks & Catherine Nailor	2 July	,,
John Fowkes & Jenny Giles, *lic.*	29 July	,,
John Dail & Bennet Spray	29 July	,,
Richard Sansom & Miriam Bowler, *lic.* ...	14 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hayes & Ann Rose	10 Nov.	,,
Edward Hollingworth & Elizabeth Seagrave	26 Jan.	1795
Edmund Richardson Hart & Elizabeth Bellamy	14 Apr.	,,
William Cockayne & Mary Radford ...	17 May	,,
John Kershaw, of Basford, & Alice Pool ...	29 June	,,
Joseph Smedley & Ann Seagrave	4 Aug.	,,
Charles Kirk & Sarah Kirk	2 Nov.	,,
Charles Thorpe & Mary Watkinson ...	8 Nov.	,,
Joseph Woodward & Sarah Elliott... ...	9 Nov.	,,
George White & Elizabeth Leverton ...	9 Nov.	,,

William Evely & Ann Waine	9 Nov.	1795
John Barlow & Alice Leverton	15 Feb.	1796
Frances Reed & Sarah Mellor	22 Feb.	,,
Thomas Allcock, of Lambley, & Christian Riley	20 Mar.	,,
Luke Jackson, of B., & Hannah Burton, of Basford	9 Aug.	,,
Francis Sibbert & Jane Day	19 Sep.	,,
William Robinson & Ann Beardall ...	3 Oct.	,,
Michael Hunter & Alison Major	7 Nov.	,,
William Davill & Ann Brailer	28 Nov.	
George Dexter, of Bilborough, & Sarah Tomlinson	12 Dec.	,,
William Oldham & Mary Cartwright ...	22 Dec.	,,
James Barker & Mary Porter	26 Dec.	,,
Samuel Stout & Mary Chamberlain ...	9 Jan.	1797
Thomas Leak, of Retford, & Elizabeth Rose, *lic.*	23 Feb.	,,
Patricius Marshall & Mary Burgin ...	25 Feb.	,,
Isaac Berkin & Ann Morton	17 Apr.	,,
Samuel Jamson & Hannah Farnsworth ...	18 Apr.	,,
James Radford & Hannah Garner	5 June	,,
Thomas Casher & Abigail Mekin	6 June	,,
William Jackson & Jane Barker	6 June	,,
Samuel Hackitt & Ann Lee	3 July	,,
Francis Potter & Sarah Wilkinson, *lic.* ...	5 July	,,
Thomas Kirk & Hannah Hart	8 Aug.	,,
Joshua Falconbridge & Sarah Gosling, *lic.* ...	10 Aug.	,,
William Roberts & Elizabeth Gibson ...	12 Sep.	,,
John Dickson, of B., & Dorothy Harvey, of Basford, *lic.*	16 Sep.	,,
Samuel Beastall & Mary Wright, *lic.* ...	22 Oct.	,,
Henry Leverton & Mary Kirk	29 Oct.	,,
George Murton & Ann Radford	6 Nov.	,,
Samuel Potter & Ann Jackson	25 Dec.	,,
Charles Adkin & Elizabeth Parkinson ...	26 Dec.	,,
John Dennis, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Ball, *lic.*	11 Feb.	1798
William Gent & Mary Carnell	20 Feb.	,,
John Martin & Mary Mellors	20 Feb.	,,

Thomas Morris & Catherine Knowles ...	25 June	1798
Charles Sheppard & Mary Bower	8 Aug.	,,
George Dove & Edith Richards	18 Sep.	,,
Robert Willows & Elizabeth Kirk... ...	2 Oct.	,,
John Dicking & Sarah Darker	2 Oct.	,,
George Leivers & Hannah Clifton, *lic.* ...	8 Oct.	,,
Matthew Reed, of Lenton, & Ann Clark, *lic.* ...	5 Dec.	,,
Samuel Witlock & Margaret France ...	25 Dec.	,,
Robert Staten, of Basford, & Isabella Rickards	22 Feb.	1799
John Smedley & Hannah Sterland... ...	13 May	,,
John Jackson & Alice Horrocks	10 June	,,
James Knowles, of Greasley, & Mary Brown	8 July	,,
Gervase Watson, of East Redford, & Catherine Clark, of B., *lic.*	29 July	,,
Samuel Robinson & Ann Walker	20 Aug.	,,
William Davies, of Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Dore, *lic.*	25 Nov.	,,
Samuel Barterham & Hannah Smith ...	2 Dec.	,,
Samuel Robinson & Hannah James ...	12 Jan.	1800
William Matthews, of Greasley, & Sarah Oldham	13 Jan.	,,
John Radford & Mary Murton	14 Apr.	,,
William Carrington, of Basford, & Ann Mitchell, *lic.*	22 Apr.	,,
John Cockram & Esther Stevenson ...	6 May	,,
William Horrocks & Mary Oldham ...	20 May	,,
John Wilkinson & Ann Ball, *lic.*	27 May	,,
John Robinson & Martha Brecknock ...	2 Sep.	,,
Thomas Chantry, of Lenton, & Martha Dove, *lic.*	30 Sep.	,,
Thomas Carnell & Elizabeth France ...	10 Nov.	,,
Richard Usher & Milicent Radford... ...	10 Nov.	,,
Thomas Holmes & Alice Lovett	8 Dec.	,,
William Smedley & Elizabeth Elliott, *lic.* ...	13 Mar.	1801
William Smith & Ann Carnell	25 May	,,
George Haslam & Sarah Chester	29 May	,,
Robert Bird & Elizabeth Hackitt, *lic.* ...	22 Sep.	,,
William Wakefield, of Basford, & Ann Haywood	22 Sep.	,,
Charles Robinson & Sarah Strey	12 Oct.	,,

Thomas Elliott & Mary Shaw ... ... 12 Oct. 1801
William Bennett, of Papplewick, & Mary Brotherhood, ... 8 Nov. ,,
James Jephson & Elizabeth Adkin ... ... 9 Nov. ,,
John Slaney & Jane Garner ... ... 9 Nov. ,,
William Poole & Ann Nailor ... ... 14 Dec. ,,
George Pinkett & Alice Morton ... ... 4 Jan. 1802
Robert Hayes & Martha Rose ... ... 1 Mar. ,,

[*Commencing with the next the entries are written on the back of the forms for banns.*]

Joseph Mellors & Ann Mailing ... ... 24 Apr. ,,
Thomas Whitworth & Sarah Blatherwick ... 31 May ,,
William Adin & Ann Robinson, *lic.* ... 18 Aug ,,
James Bracknock & Alice Bradwell ... 22 Sep. ,,
John Mellows & Mary Ellis ... ... 4 Oct. ,,
Thomas Fletcher & Milicent Hardy, *lic.* ... 26 Oct. ,,
Thomas Poole & Mary Marshall ... ... 25 Dec. ,,
James Falconbridge & Ann Starr ... ... 27 Dec. ,,
Thomas Gent & Mary Ann Thorp, *lic.* ... 17 Jan. 1803
William Stevens & Sarah Ashmore ... 31 Jan. ,,
Samuel Brooks & Sarah Rose ... ... 9 Feb. ,,
John Key & Ann Berkinshaw ... ... 21 Feb. ,,
John Knight & Hannah Marshall, *lic.* ... 17 Mar. ,,
John Wildgoose & Ann Gent ... ... 1 June ,,
Thomas Read, of Basford, & Elizabeth Elliott 12 Sep. ,,
John Jones, of Bingham, & Maitland Adams, *lic.* 25 Sep. ,,
William Cross & Margaret Pearson ... 3 Oct. ,,
William Allin & Effey Rigley ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
Christopher Smith & Sarah Falconbridge ... 8 Nov. ,,
James Mart & Mary Litherland ... ... 28 Dec. ,,
William Raworth & Sarah Marshall ... 1 Jan. 1804
James Rieley & Ann Stanley ... ... 26 Feb. ,,
George Buckley, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Cupit ... ... 2 Apr. ,,
Thomas Bolton & Mary Radford ... ... 8 July ,,
William Kirk & Charlotte Morton ... ... 12 Aug. ,,
Thomas Porter, of Hucknall Torkard, & Betty Dawes ... ... 14 Aug. ,,
Richard Jennison & Jane Blatherwick ... 17 Sep. ,,
Joseph Raynor & Mary Clark ... . 30 Sep. ,,

William Mellers & Mary Smedley	2 Oct.	1804
William Bell & Elizabeth Morton	12 Nov.	,,
Thomas Richardson & Elizabeth Kingstone...	12 Nov.	,,
William Elliott & Sarah Sims	12 Nov.	,,
William Tilford, of Bilborough, & Catherine Dove	29 Nov.	,,
William Hall & Mary Hall	26 Dec.	,,
Robert Towe & Sarah Kirk	8 Jan.	1805
Samuel Bostock, of Greasley, & Ann Holbrook, *lic.*	15 Jan.	,,
Thomas Wells & Sarah Chapman	25 Feb.	,,
George Chamberlain & Mary Whiszer ...	25 Mar.	,,
Matthew Walker, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Alice Deverall	26 Mar.	,,
Thomas Dawes & Mary Williamson ...	15 Apr.	,,
William Skellington, of Arnold, & Mary Knight, *lic.*	15 Apr.	,,
John Woodward & Mary Jackson	19 July	,,
Samuel Mitchell & Edith Dove	22 July	,,
George Newton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Jackson, *lic.*	2 Sep.	,,
John Hawley & Sarah Lowe	5 Oct.	,,
Joseph Hackitt & Ann Hooton	16 Nov.	,,
John Radford & Mary Westerman ...	24 Nov.	,,
Richard Glover & Mary Hill	2 Dec.	,,
John Ogle & Elizabeth Chamberlain, *lic.* ...	23 Dec.	,,
William Wilkinson & Elizabeth Read, *lic.* ...	24 Dec.	,,
Henry Sampson & Sarah Seagrave ...	18 Jan.	1806
Thomas Walker & Mary Wildgoose ...	17 Feb.	,,
George Shipston & Sarah Elliott	18 Feb.	,,
William Smith & Elizabeth Renshaw ...	15 Mar.	,,
Thomas Robinson & Sarah Foster ...	7 Apr.	,,
Thomas Morton & Rebecca Cartwright ...	17 May	,,
Francis West & Mary Birkamshaw ...	7 July	,,
John Seagrave & Sarah Berkin	11 July	,,
John Brown, of Heanor, co. Derby, & Ann Dawse	21 July	,,
George Richardson & Ann Anthony ...	15 Sep.	,,
John Stout & Martha Hackitt, *lic.*	30 Sep.	,,
Thomas Milton, of Bassingham, co. Lincoln, & Ann Beedham, *lic.*	28 Oct.	,,

Thomas Smedley & Mary Robinson ...	3 Nov.	1806
Edward West & Elizabeth Smedley ...	10 Nov.	,,
Josiah Knowles & Hannah Smalley ...	10 Nov.	,,
Samuel Reed & Elizabeth Belaby	23 Dec.	,,
James Wildgoose & Mary Gent	26 Dec.	,,
William Clayton, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Ann Smith	5 Jan.	1807
Thomas Redgate, p. Calverton, & Hannah Hind, *lic.*	24 Jan.	,,
Joseph Walker & Elizabeth Oldham, *lic.* ...	15 Apr.	,,
William Dunn, p. Basford, & Elizabeth Toone	20 Apr.	,,
Thomas Langton & Charlotte Radford ...	16 May	,,
William Pearson & Elizabeth Strey ...	4 Aug.	,,
Joseph Kitchen & Elizabeth Philips ...	19 Oct.	,,
Isaac Saxelby, of Nuthall, & Elizabeth Wadkinson	26 Oct.	,,
John Collins & Sarah Hollingworth ...	31 Oct.	,,
Matthew Otter, of Papplewick, & Ann Goodband	9 Nov.	,,
George Oldham & Ann Archer	8 Dec.	,,
John Needham & Mary Hooton	19 Dec.	,,
Thomas Stretton, of Walsall, co. Stafford, & Nanny Stout, *lic.*	7 Jan.	1808
George Simms & Martha Mart	9 Jan.	,,
John Hill & Martha Gwynn	11 Jan.	,,
John Beardall & Mary Marsh	25 Jan.	,,
John Varley, of Heanor, co. Derby, & Sarah Porter, *lic.*	4 Apr.	,,
George Smith & Mary Sampson	18 Apr.	,,
Samuel Turner & Elizabeth Marriott, *lic.* ...	18 Apr.	,,
Benjamin Hollinworth & Maria Clark ...	23 May	,,
John Dabell & Margaret Bradbury... ...	31 May	,,
Henry Leverton & Mary Allison	26 June	,,
Samuel Lamb & Hannah Reed	5 July	,,
Samuel Attenborough & Mary Knowles ...	8 Aug.	,,
Daniel Mellors & Ann Fairfield	9 Aug.	,,
William Sime & Hannah Goodband ...	21 Aug.	,,
Samuel Skermer & Lydia Wing	28 Sep.	,,
Hugh Maltby & Mary Sills	10 Oct.	,,

Francis Woodward, of Stanley, co. Derby, & Mary Houghton, *lic.*	23 Oct.	1808
John Smedley & Rebecca Springthorp ...	24 Oct.	,,
Samuel Newton & Ann Dicks	7 Nov.	,,
Caleb Major & Ruth Daws	7 Nov.	,,
Isaac Robinson, clerk, of Stoke Golding, co. Leicester, & Maria Stanser, *lic.* ...	12 Jan.	1809
John Robinson, of B., & Elizabeth Sands, of Basford, *lic.*	12 Jan.	,,
John Hemstock & Margaret Finch... ...	2 Feb.	,,
Jasper Nadin & Sarah Hardy	12 Feb.	,,
Joseph Read & Mary Chester	5 Mar.	,,
John Elliott & Mary Thompston [*signs* Thompson]	14 Mar.	,,
Samuel Robinson & Elizabeth Noble ...	3 Apr.	,,
Thomas Barber & Sarah Richards	21 May	,,
John Charlton, of Basford, & Elizabeth James	22 May	,,
Thomas Carnell & Sophia Murdock, *lic.* ...	13 June	,,
George Walker & Hannah Cawthorn ...	17 July	,,
Joseph Allen & Mary Wood	9 Aug.	,,
John Wale & Ann Spray	28 Aug.	,,
Joshua Thomas Bond & Elizabeth Shore ...	15 Oct.	,,
Francis Stout & Margaret Liddle	26 Oct.	,,
Thomas Turner & Elizabeth Room ...	1 Nov.	,,
George Simpkin & Mary Leverton ...	6 Nov.	,,
Thomas Hurst & Mary Wells	24 Nov.	,,
William Marshall & Mary Foster	26 Nov.	,,
John Raynor & Mary Raynor	27 Nov.	,,
Edward Darby & Ann Read	21 Dec.	,,
William Wildgoose & Hannah Morris ..	26 Dec.	,,
John Gent & Ann Cass	1 Jan.	1810
Thomas Nadin & Mary Pinkett	4 Feb.	,,
Joshua Marshall & Ann Morris	8 Feb.	,,
George Kendall & Sarah Fell	5 June	,,
Henry O'Hara & Sarah Allen, *lic.*	26 June	,,
John Knight & Harriet Kirk	15 Aug.	,,
Wentworth Williamson & Sarah Cumberland	28 Oct.	,,
Thomas Marshall & Sarah Strey	8 Nov.	,,
Richard White & Lucy Day	11 Nov.	,,
William Morton & Elizabeth Ball	11 Nov.	,,

John Newton & Elizabeth Leverton ...	25 Dec.	1810
Samuel Oldham & Sarah Walker	11 Feb.	1811
Thomas Mellors & Elizabeth Fairfield ...	15 Apr.	,,
Samuel Sheldon & Ann Wildgoose ...	15 Apr.	,,
Joseph Bricknock & Hannah Carnil ...	22 Apr.	,,
James Knowles & Mary Simms	20 May	,,
William Sills & Ann Chamberlain ...	6 June	,,
William Stockdale, of Basford, & Elizabeth Marshall	18 June	,,
George Linley, p. St. Wurburgh, Derby, & Sarah Wain	1 July	,,
John Toft, of Basford, & Mary Wain ..	1 July	,,
Thomas Mellors & Hannah Dick	8 July	,,
William Lomas & Martha Jackson ...	22 July	,,
John Godfrey, of Basford, & May Torr ...	23 July	,,
Joseph Hutchinson & Mary Gent, *lic.* ...	7 Aug.	,,
John Roper & Catherine Falconbridge ...	10 Nov.	,,
Joseph Walker & Mary White	12 Nov.	,,
William Smith, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Peggy Heaton	24 Nov.	,,
Thomas Shipstone, of Basford, & Sarah Faulconbridge	5 Oct.	1812
John Gent & Ann Stafford, *lic.*	6 Oct.	,,
William Clayton & Ann Barnes	2 Nov.	,,
John Nailor & Elizabeth Morris	9 Nov.	,,
George Doubleday & Mary Buckland, *lic.* ...	15 Nov.	,,

[*Last 5 entries are on a loose sheet of printed forms.*]

Marriages at Bunny

1556 to 1818.

NOTE.—It was found impossible to transcribe these registers in time for their inclusion in their proper place—the completing volume of Rushcliffe Wapentake.

The Registers at Bunny begin in 1556 for all classes of entries. The Chapelry of Bradmore is attached to this living and the entries relating to its inhabitants are included in the registers of Bunny. Keyworth and Thorpe-in-Glebis were also at some periods annexed to this parish. In this transcript "Br." indicates Bradmore, "Ord. lic." means by licence from the Ordinary, in contradistinction to the Archbishop's or Vicar's licence. From 1556 to 1594 the year in these registers appears to have been computed as beginning from 1 January, though from 1594 to 1752 the usual method of dating from 25 March is adopted.

These Marriages from 1638 to 1818 were copied by the Rev. H. Cooper, the late Vicar; the earlier ones, from 1556 to 1637, have been done by Mr. T. M. Blagg, under whose supervision the whole are now printed by permission of the present Vicar, the Rev. S. G. O. Anderson.

VOLUME I.

Henry Standley & Ann Bradshawe ...	11 Feb.	1556
Henry Howitt & Joan Randall	8 May	1557
Thomas Smythe & Katherine Brombey ...	16 May	,,
Edward Pepper & Alice Dickins	1 July	,,
Thomas Dickins & Grace Shepherd ...	13 Nov.	,,
William Borowe & Ann Baldocke	21 Nov.	,,
Francis Burton & Margaret Cowper ...	27 Nov.	,,
William Smythe & Margery Abbott ...	3 Feb.	1558
John Lovatt & Joan Laine	5 Feb.	,,
Ralph Doore & Dussabell [? Dulcibel] Thackrawe	8 Oct.	,,
Thomas Marshall & Joan Burton	9 Oct.	,,
Thomas Ingram & Margery Smyth ...	28 Jan.	1559
Thomas Parre & Margery Abbot	28 Jan.	,,
Edmund Sherwinne & Elizabeth Randall ...	29 Oct.	,,
William Smythe & Annes Wright	2 Dec.	,,
John Wells & Julyan Burton	25 Jan.	1560

Simon Wrighte & Alice Nixe ... ... 14 July 1560
Nicholas Colle & Joan Wells ... ... 16 Nov. „
John Smyth & Margaret Wright ... ... 25 Jan. 1561
William Wright & Joan Randall ... ... 26 Jan. „
William Braunson & Joan Randall ... 19 Apr. „
Thomas Williamson & Agnes Hurst ... 21 June „
William Hall, *alias* Henson, & Agnes Slayter, "married on Sonday after Saint Luke daie" „
Robert Phillingham & Elizabeth Peting, "married on Saint Luke daie" ... 1562
Robert Ladd & Margaret Archer ... ... 7 Nov. „
Robert Collins & Margery Haie ... ... 30 Jan. 1563
Thomas Smyth & Elizabeth Batt ... ... 12 June „
Ralph Doore & Margery Smyth ... ... 19 June „
William Wheatley & Ann Iven ... ... 3 June 1564
Henry Lockon & Agnes Spenser ... ... 15 July „
Thomas Hennefrey & Margaret Foster ... 21 Oct. „
Gilbert Robinson & Alice Wright ... ... 4 Nov. „
Richard Longley & Elizabeth Leeke ... 16 Nov. „
Peter Baldocke & Elizabeth Bosworth ... 5 Nov. 1565
Thomas Adcock & Joan Parre ... ... 14 Nov. „
Thomas Thorpe & Lucy Glossopp ... ... 20 Nov. „
John Wright & Alice Paire ... ... 1 Dec. „
Ralph Doore & Emmot Hill ... ... 13 May 1566
John Burton, of Keyworth, & Isabel Phillingham, of Br. ... ... 18 May „
William Martin & Margaret Lees, of Keyworth, married by *vic. lic.* at Keyworth ... 13 May „
Ralph Parker & Agnes Dore, of Br. ... 25 June „
[*After this date the parties are of Bunny unless otherwise stated.*]
Robert Abbot, of Br., & Alice Smyth ... 5 Oct. „
Robert Lees & Ann Selbie ... ... 16 Nov. „
Richard Henson & Joan Sherwinne ... 21 Apr. 1567
William Hall & Isabel Jelland, of Br. ... 4 Oct. „
John Smyth & Alice Randall ... ... 3 Nov. „
William Sherwinne, of B., & Isabel Ivat, of Br. ... ... 18 Jan. 1568
"Fardinando Angell & Jullyan Olyver, wayfayring persons, maried on st. Valentyne Daie" „
Robert Longley & Elizabeth Lacie, *ord. lic.* ... 24 Feb. „

Hugh Sarson, of Sutton Bonnington, & Margery Wright	15 Oct. 1568
John Hall & Joan Howit	8 Nov. ,,
John Hall & Alice Wright [*no place mentioned*]	8 Nov. ,,
John Rowe, of Stanton, & Katherin Laine, of Br.	11 Aug. 1569
Edmund Wright, of B., & Agnes Wolley, of Lenton	21 Nov. ,,
Edward Burnam & Margaret Bennet ...	21 Nov. ,,
Edward Laine & Joan Yzett	14 Jan. 1570
John Collins & Maud Ivin	27 May ,,
William Parre & Julyan Wells, of Br. ...	3 June ,,
Edward Bolsinne & Elizabeth Baker, of Br., "on mydsomer day"	,,
Oliver Martin, of Normanton, & Alice Abbott, of Br.	1 July ,,
John Sands & Dorothy Brombie	15 Oct. ,,
John Raven, of Grymston, & Joan Chambers	29 Oct. ,,
Thomas Ragge & Agnes Barker, of Br., "on st. Katherin day"	,,
Lawrence Eldershay, of Normanton, p. Plumtree, & Alice Randall	11 Nov. ,,
Ralph Dafte, of Hickling, & Katherine Laine, of Br.	4 Feb. 1572
John Ayschough & Agnes Oram	4 Feb. ,,
Thomas Sherwinne & Elizabeth Hasselwoode	19 May ,,
William Lightessell & Elizabeth Smalley, of Br.	9 Dec. ,,
Robert Wright & Elizabeth Huchinson ...	17 Jan. 1573
Thomas Millet & Annes Ransdale, of Br. ...	21 Jan. ,,
Thomas Parre, of B., & Amye Woode, of Kirk Hallam	16 June ,,
William [Tymynge] & Joan Bredon ...	13 Sep. ,,
John Tebbott & Mary Rede, of Br. ...	11 Oct. ,,
William Mackrell & Elizabeth Richards ...	2 Nov. ,,
Robert Plowright & Elizabeth Johnson, of Br.	15 Nov. ,,
Hugh Trowell & Agnes Mesam	16 Nov. ,,
Robert Parre & Annes Shewell, of Keyworth, by *ord. lic.* in the church of Bony...	9 Dec. ,,
Robert Ladd & Elizabeth Hallam, of Br. ...	6 Jan. ,,
Jarvis Storie & Margaret Winnye, of Br. ...	4 Nov. 1574

Robert Dickins & Joan Wollerton, of Br. ...	28 Nov. 1574
James Hallam & Elizabeth Blagge [*no place mentioned*]	9 Jan. 1575
Henry Thurman & Modwinne Doore ...	13 May „
Thomas Dickinson & Agnes Lunde, of Br. ...	19 May „
William Plowright & Alice Phillingham, of Br.	16 Oct. „
Ralph Dore & Ann Heape	17 Oct. „
Jarvis Ivatt & Elizabeth Barker, *alias* Tompson	29 Oct. „
Jarvis Laine & Ann Millet, of Br.	27 Nov. „
George Longly & Ann Elliott	13 Dec. „
William Wright & Margery Wolley ...	18 Dec. „
William Hall & Margery Langton, of Br. ...	21 Jan. 1576
Nicholas Lees & Alice Longly	20 Feb. „
Ezechie [? Hezekiah] Nixe & Ann Alin ...	5 Aug. „
Henry Wheatly & Ann Wright	25 Aug. „
Robert Pight & Elizabeth Laine	29 Oct. „
Robert Whittaker, p. Plumtree, & Modwinne Thurman	21 June 1578
Thomas Longley & Isabel Petting, of Br. ...	25 Nov. „
Andrew Birde, of Owthorpe, & Agnes Wells	23 May 1579
Henry Chamberlaine & Agnes Henson, "of Keyworth within this parish of Boney"	3 Aug. „
William Shaye, of Bramcote, & Margaret Randall...	16 Oct. 1580
John Braunson, of Wysaw [Wisall] & Maud Richards	7 Nov. „
John Downes, of Rempston, & Annes Ladde	20 Nov. „
Henry Richards, of Cropwell, & Anne Laine, of Br.	29 Jan. 1581
Richard Gunthorp & Mary Ladd	30 Oct. „
Jarvis Laine & Isabel Stevenson, of Br. ...	5 Dec. „
Richard Richardson & Elizabeth Ransdale, of Br.	3 Feb. 1582
William Renford & Lucy Thorpe	13 June „
Thomas Bond & Alice Waine	9 Sep. „
John Sutton & Maud Collins	24 Nov. „
Thomas Hides, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Rowe, of Br.	26 Nov. „
Francis Smyth & Ann Jackson	27 Jan. 1583

Clement Jherome, of Diseworth, & Elizabeth Fillingham, of Br. ... ... 11 Oct.* 1584
Henry Toulington, of Shepesheade, co. Leicester, & Ann Clifford, of Diseworth, co. Leicester, by *ord. lic.* at Bony ... 19 Apr.* ,,
Robert Wright & Margaret Caunte ... 6 June 1585
Robert Garton, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth Whalley, of Br. ... ... 24 Oct. ,,
Edward Martin, of Keyworth, & Anne Wright, of Br. ... ... "on Sainct Andrewe daie" ,,
Richard Browne & Margaret Smyth ... 29 June 1586
Richard Ireland & Joan Standley, "of Breddesall, in Darbishire," married by *ord. lic.*, at Boney ... ... 1 Nov. ,,
John Browne & Katherine Ladde, of Br. ... 8 Nov. ,,
William Brawnson, of Willoughby, & Mary Wallis 18 Feb. 1587
Adam Tompson, of Arnall, & Isabel Pepper, married at Arnall, by *lic.* from the vicar of Boney ... ... 6 May ,,
Thomas Pepper & Isabel Hornbuckle ... 26 Aug. ,,
William Ashmore, of Ruddington, & Isabel Henson, of B., married at Gamston, by the *vic. lic.* ... ... 27 Oct. ,,
George Randall, of Plumtree, & Agnes Barker, of Br., married at Plumptree aforesaid, by *vic. lic.*... ... ... 10 Jan. 1588
Robert Pooe, of Gedling, & Alice Nelson ... 29 Jan. ,,
Gabriel Randall & Katherin Alin ... ... 8 July ,,
Edmund Blodworth, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Starbuckle, "of Breeson, within the sucken [? Soke] of Sawley, married by *lic.* from thence" ... ... 15 July ,,
William Hopwell, of Cropwell Butler, & Annes Petting, of Br. ... ... 21 Oct. ,,
Robert Dawson & Ann Abbott, of Br. ... 25 Nov. ,,
Robert Lovatt & Ann Smyth ... ... 13 Jan. 1589
William Rowe, of Normanton, p. Plumtree, & Alice Dawson, of Br. ... ... 4 Feb. ,,

---

*In this order in original.

Edward Caunte, of Clawson, & Katherin Phillingham, of Br. ... ... 21 Apr. 1589
John Ladd & Katherin Barker, both of Br. ... 24 May „
William Baker, of Hickling, & Alice Canterell, of Br. ... ... 31 May „
William Bingham, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Annes Atkinson, of Br. ... ... 27 Aug. „
Thomas Henson, of Plumtree, & Katherin Rowe, of Br. ... ... 8 Sep. „
Robert Abbott & Dorothy Walley, of Br. ... 5 Oct. „
Oliver Martin & Ann Barton ... ... 22 Oct. „
Peter Beeston, of Langar, & Joan Wright ... 9 Nov. „
William Wolley & Margaret Tyler ... 2 May 1590
Thomas North, of Widmerpool, & Ann Huchinson ... ... 5 May „
John Johnson, of Cropwell Butler, & Annes Wheatley ... ... 1 Aug. „
Thomas Peting, junr., & Elizabeth Collins, of Br. 1 Dec.* „
John Smalley, of Tooton [Toton], & Elizabeth Hornbuckle ... ... 19 Oct.* „
William Jarvis, of Willoughby, & Isabel Longley, of Br. ... ... 17 Jan. 1592
John Knight & Judith Eliot ... 28 Oct. [? Nov.]
George Chamberlaine, of Ruddington, & Ann Wright, of Br., *ord. lic.* ... ... 27 Feb. „
William Bosworth, of Stanton, & Elizabeth Richards, of Br. ... "on Michaelmass daie" 1593
John Pendock, of Tollarston [Tollerton], gent., & Frances Parkins, gentlewoman 29 Sep. 1594
Izachie Pight & Elizabeth Burton ... ... 9 Oct. „
Jarvis Butler & Alice Wright ... ... 10 Nov. „
Richard Jackson, of Diseworth, & Isabel Lovatt, of Br. ... ... 24 Nov. „
Robert While [or White], of Willoughby, & Alice Lovatt, of Br. ... ... 24 Nov. „
William Ramford & Alice Herdson ... 19 Jan. „
Hercules Arie, p. St. Mary, Leicester, & Amy Woode ... ... 10 Feb. „

*In this order in original.

Ralph Stevenson & Mary Walker, *ord. lic.* ... 3 Mar. 1594
George Tompson, of Gotham, & Ciciley Ivatt, of Br. ... ... 5 May 1595
William Phillingham, of Ruddington, & Alice Morris, *lic.* ... ... 27 July 1596
Jarvis Hardall, of Ruddington, & Margery Abbott, of Br. ... ... 28 Nov. „
William Sarson & Emmott Sherwinne ... 17 Jan. „
Thomas Shewell, of Keyworth, & Ellen Ivatt, of Br., married at Kinoulton ... 1 May 1597
Henry Plumtree, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, gent., & Mris Ann Parkins ... ... 25 Aug „
Edward Martin & Isabel Stevenson .. 10 Oct. „
John Lovatt & Agnes Gadesbie, of Br. ... 10 Nov. „
Edmund Wright & Alice Willmott, of Br. *ord. lic.* ... ... 14 Nov. „
William Laddson & Katherine Bolsworth ... 24 Nov. „
Henry Spadman & Margaret Huchinson, of Br. 24 Nov. „
Richard Guye, of Claxton, & Margaret Phillingham, of Br. ... ... 15 Jan. „
Hugh Guye, of Claxton, & Ann Phillingham, of Br. ... ... 15 Jan. „
Robert Mason & Margaret Wilkinson, of Br. 7 Nov. 1598
Thomas Bolsworth & Ann Belsinne, of Br. 13 Nov. „
Francis Dewes, of Wilford, & Elizabeth Ladd, of Br. ... ... 30 Apr. 1599
Robert Ragge, of Diseworth, & Alice Creswell, of Br. ... ... 5 May „

"The minister and churchwardens names according to ye acte commanded by ye Canon, viz:—Rich: Towle, m[inister,] Edwd. Saxson, Wm. Stevenson."

[*Down to this date the register is a transcript of an earlier book made in accordance with the order of* 1597.]

William Stevenson & Elizabeth Parre ... [———] 1599
Richard Pine, of Cropwell Bishop, & Frances [———] ... ... 5 Nov. „
William Abbot & Jane Barker, of Br. ... 27 Jan. „
Thomas Phipps & Margery Lovatt, of Br. ... 26 Apr. 1600
Richard Shipman, of Clipston, p. of Plumtree, & Elizabeth Sarson ... ... 9 June „

William Bate, of Great Leake, & Prudence [Clayer], of B., married at Leake, by the vicar of Bunny's *lic.* ... ... 9 June 1600
Edmund Wright, of Br., & Jaies [? Joyce] Morrice ... ... 30 Sep. „
William Machin & Agnes Ladd, of Br., *ord. lic.* 29 Nov. „
William Baldocke & Dorothy Claiton ... 26 Jan. „
Lawrence Hooton, of B., & Margaret Perkins, of Thrumpton ... ... 24 Nov. 1601
William Burton, of Plumtree, & Isabel Bonde, of Br. ... ... 26 Jan. „
Thomas Crepell & Ann Longley ... ... 15 Apr. 1602
Godfrey Poole, gent., of Hendge, p. Duffield, & Elizabeth Parkins, gentlewoman ... 1 June „
Thomas Gibbons, p. Greetham, & Alice Smythe ... ... 22 May 1603
William Hande, p. Greetham, & Isabel Smythe 26 Sep. „
Thomas Pight, of Edwalton, & Mary Dafte 23 Jan. „
Robert Thornton & Ann Plowright, of Br. ... 2 Feb. „
Richard Bramley, of Great Leake, & Ann [Bo]ate, of Br. ... ... 1 Oct. 1604
Edmund Greene, p. Thrumpton, & Joan Bonde, of Br., *ord. lic.* ... ... 18 Oct. „
Hugh Foster & Elizabeth Marshall, *ord. lic.* ... 9 Dec. „
[*Bottom of page signed by Rich. Towle, minister; Lawrence Sarson, George Sherwine, churchwardens.*]
[——] bert Mackrell & Joan Speede ... 4 May 1605
Simon Lynsdale, p. Keyworth, & Joan Ladd, of Br. ... ... 6 July „
Henry Walker & Elizabeth Baldock ... 28 Oct. „
Thomas Cooper, of Willoughby, & Margery Stevenson, of this p. ... ... 25 Nov. „
Thomas Mackrell & Ann Smyth ... ... 25 Nov. „
Thomas Sherwin, of Gamston, p. W. Bridgeford, & Ellen Allen ... ... 19 Jan. „
Richard Scott & Isabel Saxson ... ... 27 Jan. „
Richard Bradshawe & Alice Holmes ... 10 Feb. „
Robert Bayley, of Gedling, & Joan Walker, *ord. lic.* ... ... 10 Aug. 1606
John Wright & Ann Sutton, *ord. lic.* ... 8 Feb. „

Peter Longley, of Br., & Ann Smyth ... 13 Oct. 1607
Henry Peart & Elizabeth Hall ... ... 26 Nov. „
George Carver, p. Shepshead, co. Leic., & Catherine Dawson, of Br. ... ... 2 May 1609
Martin Lacer, *alias* Lacie, of Wimeswold, co. Leic., & Margery Wright, of Br. ... 20 June „
Nicholas Howlett, of Wysall, & Jane Martin 18 Sep. „
William Corbit, of Trowell, & Katherine Bonde, of p. B. ... ... 6 Nov. „
Luke Mattersay & Dorothy Mar[ce] ... 16 Nov. „
[*Bottom of page signed by Rich. Towle, minister; George Sherwin, John Houghton, wardens.*]
Hugh Radford & Elizabeth Mores... ... 20 Aug. 1610
James Lane & Joan Trowell ... ... 26 Nov. „
Richard Daft & Ann Mackrill, w. ... ... 8 July 1611
George Sherwine & Mary Harvey ... ... 1 Sep. „
John Lane & Jane Johnson, of Br. ... ... 1 Oct. „
Matthew English & Margery Selbey, of Br. 3 Feb. „
Edward Symepill & Elizabeth Wright, of Br. 12 May 1612
Thomas Angrave, of Grt. Leake, & Ellen Rowe, of Br. ... ... 15 June „
Robert Martin & Isabel Elliott, of Br. ... 14 Sep. „
John Butler & Joan Huchinson, of Br. ... 6 Oct. „
John Keat & Mary Randall, of Br. ... 12 Oct. „
John Millet & Isabel Burton, of Br. ... 23 Nov. „
Hugh Till & Alice Rowan ... ... 25 Nov. 1613
William Brount, of Br., & Agnes Trowell ... 5 Dec. „
John Breint & Jane Roberts ... ... 24 July 1614
Henry Burton, of Monsorrell, p. Roathley, & Elizabeth Simkin, of p. B. ... ... 19 June 1615
Harold Mapples & Mary Ward, of Br. ... 28 Nov. „
Edward Tompson, of Wimeswould, & Alice Bond, of Br. ... ... 1 July 1616
Henry Dudley & Agnes Hooton ... ... 21 Sep. „
[*Bottom of page signed by Richard Towle, vicar; Richard Radeley, Ed. Wheatley, churchwardens.*]
Robert Thurbarm, of Melton Mowbray, & Elizabeth Nixon, of Br. ... ... 23 Sep. 1616
William Marshall & Margaret Spadman, of Br. 25 Feb. „
Geoffrey Mattershay & Mary Townsend ... 17 Mar. „

Edward Creswell & Jaies [Joyce] Dickinson of Br.	17 Oct. 1618
Mark Battersbie & Elizabeth Martin ...	18 Jan. ,,
John Brawnson, of Cortlingstock, & Elizabeth Stevenson, of B., married at Cortlingstock, by the vicar's certificate ...	18 Jan. ,,
John Kirke, of Glapton, & Margaret Bradshaw	30 June 1619
John Hubbert & Alice Hubbert, of Br., *ord. lic.*	3 July ,,
Richard Spencer & Joan Wright, of B., married by *ord. lic.*, at Radcliffe-upon-Trent ...	12 Sep. ,,
Edward Ward & Isabell Hartons	7 Nov. ,,
Gervase Golding & Jane Bond, of Br. ...	16 Nov. ,,
Richard Treese & Elizabeth Maunsfield, of Br.	18 Nov. ,,
Robert Cartwright & Alice Sherwin, by *ord. lic.* at Bulwell	19 Jan. ,,
William Smyth, parson of Keyworth, & Alice Nixon, of Br., by *ord lic.* at Keyworth	10 Feb. ,,
William Parker, of B., & Jane Johnson, of Br.	17 July 1620
George Braunson & Joan Litster, w. ...	1 Oct. ,,
Thomas Pight, of Little Cropwell, p. Tythby, & Joan Parnam, of Keyworth ...	23 Oct. ,,
William Martindale, of Scarrington, & Imming Browne	27 Nov. 1620
George Bate & Ann Dickinson, of Br. ...	28 May 1621
Richard Sewall, of Keyworth, & Edith Nixon, of Br., married at Keyworth, by *ord. lic.*	23 June ,,
[———] Hartley, of B., & Isabel Ballard, of Barton-in-fabis, p. Clifton	30 Sep. ,,
William White, of Ruddington, & Jane Bolsworth, of Br.	6 Feb. ,,
Robert Dickinson & Jane Pight, of Br. ...	3 Oct. 1622
William Raintford & Margaret More ...	22 Apr. 1623
Hugh Radford & Margaret Herdson ...	9 June ,,
Nicholas Chamberlaine & Elizabeth Stevenson, of B., married at Nottingham, by *ord. lic.*	9 Feb. ,,
William Boardman, of Trowell, & Katherine Lane, of Br.	11 July 1624
Hugh Barnard & Elizabeth Chamberlaine, *ord. lic.*	15 Nov. ,,
George Sillis & Mary Mappels, of Br. ...	17 Oct. 1625

Charles Cooke & Mary Mansfield, of Br. ...	15 Nov. 1625
Gervase Dickinson & Ann Creeple... ...	30 Jan. „
Richard Creple & Alice Spenser	2 Feb. „
Francis Winfield, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ursula Smyth, *ord. lic.*	5 Oct. 1626
George Johnson, of Keyworth, & Margaret Raintford	25 Apr. 1627
Richard Butler & Mary Wright	4 June „
Richard Greive, of Hucknall Torkard, & Alice S[ar]son, of Br.	14 Jan. „
William Goodall, of Bellgrave, co. Leicester, & Snoden Ruslatt, by *Archbishop's lic.*	25 Jan. „
William Hopwell & Alice Hubbert, of Br. ..	13 Nov. 1628
Robert Hogge & Agnes Pike	17 Nov. „
Aden Twinburie & Alice Tan[vie] by *Archbishop's lic.*	7 May 1629
Francis Wilde, p. Plumtree, & Ann Mercer, of Br.	15 June „
John Lovatt & Elinor Tugman, of Br. ...	20 Aug. „
Richard Barrow & Margery Cordwell [or Cornwell?], of Keyworth	25 Aug. „
Francis P[ugh]son & Susanna Longley, of Br.	4 Sep. „
Thomas Stevenson & Margery Wallis, of B., married at Wisall, by *lic.*	11 May 1630
Richard Browne & Mary Stevenson ...	5 Aug. „
George Kempe & Mary Hartstaffe	22 Aug. „
George Browne & Margaret Walker ...	24 Jan. „
Thomas Cragge & Elizabeth Butler ...	14 Nov. 1631
Edward [———] of Bingham, & Mary Hornbuckle, of B.	24 Nov. „
Richard Sarson & Ann Garner, of Br., *ord. lic.*	4 Feb. „
Richard Waine, of Keyworth, & Mary B[rewster,] of Br.	29 May 1632
Robert Johnson, of Br., & Ann Blood, of Keyworth	9 May 1633
Edward Lovatt, of Leake Magna, & Alice Criple, of B., by the *Bishop's lic.* ...	14 Nov. „
Oliver Martin & Elizabeth Pight, of Br. ...	16 June 1634
John Browne, of Leake Parva, & Mary Scachley, w., *ord. lic.*...	29 July „

Richard Briersley & Elizabeth Howytt ... 15 Nov. 1634
Hugh Radford & Alice Butler ... ... 17 Nov. „
Lawrence Hooton & Ann Sarson, of Br. ... 7 July 1635
Thomas Dickinson & Francis Longley ... 10 Nov. „
Martin Lacie & Isabel Kempe ... ... 19 Nov. „
William Wallis & Elizabeth Mylford, of Br. ... 13 Dec. „
William Hubbard, of Hoby, co. Leicester, & Mary Bate ... ... 25 Dec. 1636
George Martin, of Keyworth, in this parish, & Mary Cont, of Harby, co. Leicester, married at Nottingham, ... 11 Feb. 1635
[*Bottom of page, signed by Sam Lightfoot, vicar, Robert Hall, George Tampe, churchwardens.*]
George Johnson & Jane Hollis ... ... 7 Aug. 1637
John Lane, of Br. & Winifred Archer, of Cotgrave ... ... 18 Nov. „
William Parker, of Br., & Alice Rhodely ... 28 Jan. 1638
Anthony Sheepheard, of Wilford, & Isabell Fielding, of Br. ... ... 29 Apr. 1639
Henry Barston, of Edwalton, & Alice Wright, of Br. ... ... 17 June „
Henry Ball, of Clifton, & Isabell Wayne, ... 11 July „
Oliver Shuttlewood, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth Handley, of Wartnabee, co. Leicester 27 Nov. „
Robert Johnson & Jane Bond, both of Br. ... 30 Nov. „
Robert Stubbs, of St. Nicholas, Sutton Bonnington, & Isabell Chamberlaine 18 Apr. 1640
Robert Billidge, of Carcoulston, & Anne Howet ... ... 21 July „
Robert Eldershaw, of Normanton, Plumptree, & Mary Robinson ... ... 4 May 1641
Thomas Draper, of Diseworth, co. Leicester, & Ellen Ward, of Br. ... ... 25 May „
Mr. Samuel Lightfoote & Mris. Martha Huett, married at Widmerpoole ... ... 23 Nov. „
Harold Sheepheard, of Cotgrave, & Mary Treece, of Keyworth, in this p. ... 9 June 1642
John Oxford & Anne Millett, both of Br. ... 29 June „
William Hooton & Isabell Rhodely, both of Br. ... ... 14 Nov. „

William Beck & Jane Topley, both of Br. ...	24 Jan.	1642
William Wells & Elizabeth Turner ...	10 Sep.	1643
Colonell Francis Morgan, of [———], & Mris. Anne Warin, of Wilford, married by Parson Hill, of Kilvington, ...	11 Oct.	1647
John Benett & Alice Cowe, of Br.	27 Nov.	1648
Richard Ray, cler., & A.M., & Margaret Brinsley, one of the daughters of John Brinsley, gent., by *licence* from York, & married by Timothy Barnes... ...	3 June	1651
Hugh Radford & Elizabeth Goodall ...	28 Oct.	,,
John Bird, of Gedling, & Mary Waplington	2 May	1653
Robert Trowma[n] & Anne Sheapheard ...	25 July	1655
Richard Taylour, of Burton, co. Leicester, & Mary Burrowes	26 July	,,
John Walker & Mary Butler	3 July	1656
Rob. Mapples, of Br., & Jean Chambers ...	28 Oct.	,,
William Brunt, of B., & Francis Moore, of Wilford	3 Nov.	,,
Thomas Brown & Anne June, both of Br. ...	8 Nov.	,,
Richard Roadly & Elizabeth Cow	11 Apr.	1657
William Hornbuckle, of B., & Alice Chamberlain, of Br.	14 Apr.	,,
Ralph Pim, of Codlinstock, & Alice Butler ...	29 June	,,
William Hipwell, of Br., & Elizabeth Radford, of B.	25 May	1658
Roger Hoomes, of Br., & Isabell Cow ...	16 Nov.	,,
John Ward, of B., & Ann Burrowes, of Ruddington	5 Feb.	,,
John Benet & Mary Ward, both of Br. ...	30 Apr.	1661
Thomas Golldin & Jane Cragg, of Br. ...	12 Aug.	1662
Thomas Gee & Frances Beck, both of Br....	[—] July	1663
Robert Yearwood & Alice Looton, both of Br.	28 July	,,
John Tomlinn & Jane Cressell, both of Br. ...	9 Nov.	,,
Richard Street & Jane Barrow, both of Br. ...	16 Feb.	,,
Richard Hinson & Anne Stone, both of Br. ...	5 May	1664
John Cripple & Alice Sleight	16 May	,,
Richard Archer, of Br., & Mary Davyes, of Elveston	22 Sep.	,,

Robert Cotter, of Hemington, & Ursily Simkin, of Cropwell Bishop ...	28 Jan. 1664
Gervas Butler & Mary Dickinson	4 May 1665
Thomas Goulding & Susanna Butler, both of Br.	6 June „
Richard Archer & Diana Cowe, both of Br....	28 Nov. „
Robert Yearwood & Isabell Streete, both of Br.	14 Sep. 1669
William Peacock & Ann Walker, both of Hucknall Tawkard	7 Nov. 1670
Robert Redferne & Elizabeth Walker, both of Br.	28 Nov. „
John Millington & Isabel Pugson, both of Br.	5 May 1672
Richard Doughty & Mary Sumerfield ...	9 May „
Gervas Forehand, of Stableford, & Ann Bush, of Br.	22 June „
George Pugson, of Br., & Mary Beardsley, w., of Lenton	1 Apr. 1673
John Hooton, of Br., & Elizabeth Hunt ...	3 May „
Patricks Kempe, of Wysall, & Susana Trowell, of Ratcliffe	8 May „
Richard Weake, of Br. & Issabell Kempe, of Wysall	27 May „
John Raworth & Elizabeth Greene, both of Keyworth	25 Nov. „
Christopher Barston & Elizabeth Nixon, of Br.	6 Feb. 1675
William Crosse, of Willoughby, & Ann Doughty	2 May 1677
Edward Whatcham & Jane Locton, both of Br.	25 Nov. „
Richard White & Jane Bush, both of Br. ...	5 May 1678
Richard Marshall, of Br., & Sarah Barnet, of Keyworth	24 Nov. „
Peter Hunt & Elizabeth Mee, of Br. ...	30 Nov. „
George Smith, of B., & Amye Smith, of Sallow, *alias* Sawley, co. Derby	27 Jan. „
Gervas Butler, of B., & Anne Lord, of Wysall	3 May 1680
John Ward, of Ruddington, & Jane Yarwood, of Br.	17 May „
William Stubs & Anne Lane, both of Br. ...	13 July „
John Slee & Abigail Lees, both of B. ...	1 Aug. „

William Attawell & Elizabeth Varnham, both of Br.	28 Sep. 1680
Thomas Browne & Jane Wallis, of Br. ...	2 Oct. ,,
William Black & Anne Johnson	21 Nov. ,,
Charles Cockram, gent., of Bishop's Norton, co. Linc, & Mris. Hannah Butler ...	18 Apr. 1681
Edward Watcham & Elizabeth Smith, both of Br.	4 Aug. ,,
William Henson & Dorathy Rhoadly ...	15 Nov. ,,
Peter Hemsly, of Gotham, & Mary Vale, of Br.	29 June 1682
John Bredern, junr., & Dorothy [Lee], both of Br.	17 Oct. ,,
Thomas Eldershaw & Margaret Cross, w. ...	23 Jan. ,,
William Marshall, of Br., & Anne Watkyn, of Nether Broughton...	14 Apr. [?1683]
John Walker & Katherine Trueman, of Br. ..	23 Apr. [,,]
[John Powdrell], of Nottingham, & Sarah Anderson...	20 Dec. 1683
Thomas Gee, of Br., & Margaret Marshall, of Outhrop	8 Apr. 1684
John Walker & Elizabeth Brendern, both of Br.	28 Apr. ,,
Richard Bush & Mary Flower, both of Br. ...	17 June ,,
Mr. Edmund Theobald, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Clay,...	20 Apr. 1685
William Lane, of West Bridgford, & Elizabeth Tompson, of Br.	14 Jan. ,,
Richard Cripple, junr. & Jane Williamat, junr.	20 Jan. ,,
James Lane, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Wild, of Br.	5 May 1686
John Needham & Katherine English ...	16 Nov. ,,
George Hall, of Keyworth, & Anne Varnham, of Br.	14 [——] ,,
John Dickinson & Sarah Marshall, w., of Br.	6 May 1687
William Marshall & Ann Walker, of Br. ...	7 May ,,
William Hunt & Margaret Stone, both of Gotham	10 Oct. ,,
Francis Cragg & Jane Adbrooks	30 Oct. ,,
William Nixon & Jane Roadly	7 Nov. ,,
John Mee & Susanna Golding, both of Br. ...	12 June 1688

William Mee & Katherine Marshall, both of Br.	30 Nov. 1688
William Bartram & Elizabeth Brunt ...	26 May 1689
Simon Leeson, of Nether Broughton, co, Leicester, & Elizabeth Bird ...	18 Nov. „
Robert Glover & Mary Tompson, both of Br.	13 Jan. „
Edward Watchorne & Mary Aumbry, both of Br.	28 Apr. 1690
William Tomson & Ann Morris, by *Archbishop's lic.*	17 Aug. „
William Raggsdale & Mary Hornbuckle ...	28 Nov. 1691
Samuel Townson [or Townroe?] & Elizabeth Carr	7 Feb. „
Joseph Chamberlain & Elizabeth Blood, both of Br.	11 Feb. 1692
John Wawn, of Chilwell, p. Attenborough, & Mary Clock	28 Oct. 1693
Thomas Lewin, of Gotham, & Katherine Twinbury	11 July 1695
Richard Mee & Mary Redfan	20 July „
George Hornbuckle & Mary Barson ...	13 Dec. „
William Masser & Mary Twinbury ...	20 Apr. 1696
Joseph Taylor & Elizabeth Townrow ...	23 July „
Thomas Linaker & Elizabeth Goodwyn ...	27 July 1697
Richard Hutton, p. of Hough, co. Linc., & Mary Yerwood, of Br.	16 Nov. „
Henry Shepherd & Elizabeth Chambers ...	23 Nov. „
Thomas Dubbleday, of Stathern, co. Leic., & Katherine Eldershaw, of B., were married at Snenton	14 July 1698
William Briggs, of Edwalton, & Elizabeth Wynthorp, of Br.	27 Apr. 1699
John Raworth, & Alice Hainsworth, both of Keyworth	29 Apr. „
John Hazard, of Wilford, & Mary Hooton, of Br.	29 July „
Jonathan Kettilbran, of Tollerton, & Sarah Morrice, of Br.	16 Apr. 1700
William Priestly, of Widmerpole, & Mary Hutton, of Br.	25 Apr. „
Hastings Marriot & Sarah Abbot, of Br. ...	27 Sep. „
Francis Archer & Dorothy Attiwell, of Br. ...	[———] „

Gregory Julian & Phœbe Brooks	17 June 1701
William Flower & Mary Speck	24 June „
John Goulding & Mary Paget, both of Gotham, ...	16 Sep. „
Richard Coe & Mary Duke	13 Nov. „
Francis Shiers, & Dorothy Lee, both of St. Maries, Nottingham	13 Jan. „
Gervase Keightley, of Tollerton, & Jane Barker, of Br.	25 Apr. 1702
John Shipman, of Plumtree, & Mary Brooks, of Br.	15 Nov. „
Thomas Clayton & Jane Beverley [*no place mentioned*]	4 July 1703
Richard Wait, pauper, & Dorothy Bingham, of Br.	24 Oct. „
Richard Wilkinson & Elizabeth Barlow, both of Ruddington	3 July 1704
Edward Brookes & Mary Pilkington ...	4 July 1705
Dowland Bestow & Mary Bestow, both of Woollaton, *lic.*	12 Oct. „
John Noton, of B., & Anne Hollis, of Tollerton	5 Feb. 1706
Thomas Champion & Alice Marshall ...	13 Jan. 1707
William Gee & Ann Smith	1 May 1708
Edward Plowright & Katherine Peat ...	28 Oct. „
John Shipman & Ann Fox	16 Nov. „
John Smith, of B., & Elizabeth Alsop, of Br., *lic.*	25 Mar. 1709
John Staton & Elizabeth Smith [*no place mentioned*]	23 May „
Samuel Hornbuckle, of West Bridgford, & Elizabeth Hoyle, *lic.*	11 Jan. „
Francis Archer & Dorothy Wait, of Br. ...	5 Nov. „
John Bennet & Mary Hornbuckle	21 Nov. „
Richard Henson & Sarah Mabbott... ...	19 Nov. 1710
John Smith & Mary Hoyle [*no place mentioned*]	13 Jan. „
William Keightly & Susanna Chamberlain, of Br.	4 Nov. 1711
Thomas Bennet & Dorothy Dent, of Br. ...	27 Nov. „
William Attwell, of Br., & Alice Pollard, *lic.*	27 Nov. „
Richard Bannister, of Ashby de la Zouch, & Ann Wainwright, *lic.*	28 Mar. 1712

Samuel Wrigley, of Stanton by Dale, Derby, & Mary Wallis ... ... 15 June 1712
John Clarke, of East Leake, & Diana Fernihough, *lic.* ... ... 21 Sep. „
William Glover, of Grimstone, & Elizabeth Woollatt ... ... 4 Oct. „
John Page, of St. Nicholas, Nottm., & Mary Redfern ... ... 2 Nov. „
George Leeson, of Ruddington, & Dorothy Archer, of Br. ... ... 22 Nov. „
Richard Ibberson & Elizabeth Henson, both of St. Peters, Nottingham, *lic.*, married at Thorpe in Glebe ... ... 22 Nov. 1713
Thomas Boot, of St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Hazzard, of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*, married at Flawforth 16 Jan. „ 10?
Thomas Robinson & Elizabeth Wildbore ... 12 Nov. 1715

VOLUME II.

Henry Smith & Mary Stubbs, of Br. ... 12 Apr. 1724
John Attiwell, of Plumtree, & Sarah Lane, of Br. ... ... 30 Mar. 1725
Joseph Street, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Carver, of B. ... ... 20 Apr. „
Giles Walker & Dorothy Henson, of Br. ... 23 Apr. 1726
Edward Carver & Elizabeth Smith ... 19 Sep. „
Edward Scarcely & Elizabeth Thornton [*no place mentioned*] ... ... 4 Feb. 1727
Jonathan Boot & Sarah Placket, of Ratcliff upon Soar ... ... 20 May „
Thomas Henson & Ann Marrot ... ... 21 Jan. „
Sir Thomas Parkyns, Bart., & Madam Jane Barnet, of York ... ... 7 Feb. „
Thomas Flower & Hannah Baily, both of Br. 13 Nov. 1728
Ralph Lomas, of Little Leak, & Alice Gee, of Br. 17 Dec. „
Joseph Lacey, of Shardly [Shardlow], & Ann Turner ... ... 23 Feb. „
Joseph Marrat, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth Milner, of Br. ... ... 22 Apr. 1729
Samuel Howet & Elizabeth Forge, both of Br. 26 May „

Francis Johnson, of Kegworth, & Elizabeth Attewel, of Br.	26 May 1729
Henry Marrot & Jane Hicklin, both of Br. ...	21 Sep. 1730
Daniel Parrat & Elizabeth Butler	8 Dec. ,,
William Attewell & Mary Henson, both of Br.	21 Mar. ,,
Robert Rubotham & Elizabeth Staton [*no place mentioned*]	28 Apr. 1731
William Charity & Hannah Flower ...	15 Aug. ,,
Robert Bertram & Mary Sands	11 Nov. ,,
Wm. Stevinson & Mary Wilkinson, both of Br.	21 Nov. ,,
Joshua Withers, of Ratcliff upon Soar, & Mary Davey, of Wilford	26 Apr. 1732
George Hemsley, of Br., & Ann Butler ...	24 May ,,
John Breerly & Mary Milner, both of Br. ...	12 June ,,
John Winfield & Ann Hooton, of Br. ...	29 Apr. 1733
Henry Church, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth Burton, of Br.	6 Nov. ,,
John Wildbore & Alice Smith [*no place mentioned*]	5 May ,,
Geo. Spurr & Jane Clayton [*no place mentioned*]	12 May ,,
Samuel Brown & Ann Marrot, of Br. ...	20 Sep. ,,
Mr. Richard Farrar, of Harborow, & Madam Harriot Parkyns	28 June 1734
Benjamin Pilkington & Martha Stocks ...	26 Sep. ,,
Samuel Howet, of Br., & Ann Hutchcroft, of Lodge on the Wolds	[—]Feb. ,,
John Henson & Dorothy Shephard ...	30 Dec. 1735
Robert Attenborow & Elizabeth Harvey ...	28 Feb. ,,

[*From this date on, no places are mentioned except when specially stated, and no distinction is made between the inhabitants of Bunny and Bradmore.*]

Thomas Linacar & Mary Asher	28 Sep. 1736
Thomas Stevison, of Br., & Rachel Hardy, of Nottingham	20 Jan. ,,
Joseph Buxton & Mary Priestly, both of Br.	15 Feb. ,,
John Haukins & Mary Marrat	21 Sep. 1737
Silas Cross & Mary Gee	3 Oct. ,,
Joseph Buxton & Katherine Savage ...	7 Nov. ,,
Hugh Alsop & Mary Boly, both of Br. ...	3 July 1738
John Towers & Ann Winfield	26 Dec. ,,
John Priestly & Elizabeth Stevison ...	30 Jan. ,,

John Bladderwig, of Beeston, & Mary Staton, of B.	24	July	1739
George Hallom, of Great Leak, & Mary Henson	2	Oct.	,,
Joseph Dexter & Ann Walker	13	Nov.	,,
John Stevison & Mary Richards	13	Nov.	,,
George Winter & Mary Henson	18	Dec.	,,
Henry Dean, of Plumtree, & Mary Clayton, of Br.	16	Nov.	1740
Jonathan Bucknal & Rebecca Shepherdson ...	30	Nov.	,,
John Bosworth & Dorothy Turpin	26	Dec.	,,
Thomas Wilson Sleet & Abigal Harvy ...	3	Aug.	1741
Mathew Taylor & Elizabeth Siverns ..	10	Aug.	,,
Thomas Lane & Katherine Hooton ...	29	Dec.	,,
James Bywater & Ann Clark	11	Jan.	,,
John Giles & Mary Smith	2	Mar.	,,
William Smith & Abigal Shephardson ...	20	Apr.	1742
Richard Davis & Mary Nuttal	26	May	1743
William Mansfield & Sarah Burgain ...	30	Oct.	,,
John Ward & Ann Awsop	6	Feb.	,,
Joseph Priestly & Mary Wilson	4	May	1745
Mr. George Richardson & Mary Kay ...	10	Dec.	,,
Daniel Smith & Elizabeth Carver	9	June	1746
William Pawmer & Elizabeth Street ...	29	Sep.	,,
Joshua Withers, of Ratcliff-upon-Soar, & Elizabeth Roper, of Kegworth ...	4	Nov.	,,
John Lovat & Rebecca Tomson	12	Jan.	,,
Richard Knifton & Alice Dikeson	20	Apr.	1747
James Hudson & Elizabeth Shepardson ...	6	Oct.	,,
Martin Newbery & Mary Buckland ...	14	Nov.	,,
John Reader & Jane Sandby	23	Nov.	,,
Mr. Humphry Wainwright & Mrs. Christian Farrow	1	Dec.	,,
William Bexon & Elizabeth Bennet ...	18	Jan.	,,
William Lee & Mary Street	13	Apr.	1748
Thomas Wilson Sleight & Elizabeth Buckland	18	Apr.	,,
John Austin & Sarah Peet	31	Mar.	1749
Thomas Palmer & Fortune Kirk	9	May	,,
John Nap & Sarah Fewks	10	Sep.	,,
George Buttery & Mary Huckaby	20	Nov.	,,
Matthew Hawksworth & Rebecca Shaw ...	5	Jan.	,,
Benjamin Price & Mary Allen	24	Feb.	,,

William Linacre & Mary Holmes	14 Nov.	1751
Mr. Thomas Bingham & Mrs. Sarah Newham	10 Mar.	,,
Thomas Harriman & Elizabeth Vose ...	8 July	1752
Edward James & Ellen Sherrard	7 Nov.	,,
William Morris & Elizabeth Roobotham ...	19 Feb	1754
John James & Sarah Tayler	4 Apr.	,,
Philip Glover & Ann Nixon	7 Nov.	,,
William Howard & Mary Glover	22 July	1755
Robert Hawly & Elizabeth Woodroff ...	21 Nov.	,,
William Goodacre & Elizabeth Walker ...	17 Nov.	,,
William Wooton & Elizabeth Stevison ...	6 Jan.	1756
Joseph Woolly, of Clifton, & Ann Smith, of Bradmore	24 Feb.	,,
William Taylor, of Birmingham, & Ann Buckland, *lic.*	2 Mar.	,,
John Mee, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Ann Street, of Br.	1 Apr.	,,
Thomas Henson & Ann Hart	25 Nov.	,,
William Mortashow & Katherine Winfield ...	17 June	1757
Thomas Wight & Rebecca Hall	29 Sep.	,,
Thomas Hardy, of Costock, & Ann Placket, of Ratcliff	24 Oct.	,,
Richard Attenborow & Martha Street ...	27 Dec.	,,
George Walker & Mary Spencer	11 Jan.	1758
Thomas Kirk & Elizabeth Huggleston ...	18 Sep.	,,
Thomas Sargent & Hannah Mee, *lic.* ...	30 Dec.	,,
John Mitchell & Dorothy Walker	11 Jan.	1759
John Butteress & Elizabeth Walker ...	18 Mar.	,,
James Selby & Ann Sears	22 Mar.	,,
Thomas Peet & Elizabeth Nixon, *lic.* ...	24 Apr.	,,
William Street, of Ruddington, & Mary Savage, of Br.	24 Apr.	,,
John Williams & Ann Spur	28 June	,,
William Nixon & Sarah Gee	10 July	,,
Henry Henson & Sarah Marshall	26 Nov.	,,
John Hawkyns & Ann Holvey	[———]	1760
William Cotterel & Mary Linacre	14 May	,,
Joseph Hitherly & Sarah Carver	20 Oct.	,,
Thomas Pass & Ann Harrison, *lic.* ...	14 Jan.	1761
John Brown & Ann Pilkington	23 Mar.	,,

Joseph Priestly & Jane Wilkison	12 Jan.	1762
Benjamin Chamberlain & Mary Cramp ...	23 Feb.	„
Samuel Howard & Mary Knight	10 May	„
Robert Rubotham, of B., & Alice Henson, of Br.	16 Nov.	„
William Whitby, of Wymeswold, & Elizabeth Dennis, of Br.	1 Feb.	1763
Thomas Redfern & Dosy [Theodosia] Large, both of Br.	3 Feb.	„
Samuel Linacre & Elizabeth Attenborow, *lic.*	22 July	„
William Spencer & Mary Bowly	27 Sep.	„
Oliver Shipstone & Hannah Sanders ...	12 Oct.	„
John Belton & Elizabeth Marrot, both of Br.	8 Nov.	„
Valentine Savage & Isabel Hoile	14 Nov.	„
Joseph James & Elizabeth Smith	15 Dec.	„
William Dolby & Rebecca Walker... ...	10 Jan.	1764
John Harwood & Mary Walker, *lic.* ...	21 June	„
Thomas Towers & Elizabeth Selby, *lic.* ...	26 Nov.	„
John Kingston & Mary Stevison, both of Br.	27 Nov.	„
Edward Topley, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Shipman	3 Dec.	„
John Goddard, son of John Goddard, of Br., & Mary Brewster, of Ruddington ...	1 Jan.	1765
Sir Thomas Parkyns & Sarah Smith, *lic.* ...	30 Apr.	„
George Spurr & Susannah Green	25 Nov.	„
Wm. Wilson, of Ruddington, & Hannah Street	2 Dec.	„
John Dutton, of Thrumpton, & Ann Wilson ...	3 Dec.	„
James Henson & Mary Beastall, *lic.* ...	20 May	1766
Thomas Bosworth & Mary Cumberland ...	26 May	„
John Pike, of Keyworth, & Mary Attenborough	2 Oct.	„
Thomas Gunn, of Ruddington, & Ann Lane	14 Oct.	„
Anthony Bennet, p. of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Ann Roobotham	30 Dec.	„
Samuel Botham & Elizabeth Smith, *lic.* .	15 May	1767
John Buxton & Ann Wittington	26 May	„
Edward Vose & Mary Wylde, *lic.*	4 June	„
William Wooton & Hannah Cumberland ...	11 Aug.	„
Henry Marriot & Mary Silvester	2 Oct.	„
John Wingfield & Elizabeth Hardy ...	24 Dec.	„

Joseph Pepper & Hannah Vose, *lic.* ...	27 Feb.	1768
Thomas Davey & Ann Stevenson	9 May	,,
John Ballard, of Attenborough, & Sarah Marriot, *lic.*	13 June	,,
John Nixon & Mary Attenborough, *lic.* ..	23 June	,,
William Langham, of Normanton on Soar, & Elizabeth Bramley	4 July	,,
Robert Smith & Mary Bennet	30 Aug.	,,
John Price & Martha Smith, *lic.*	3 Oct.	,,
William Tonge & Elizabeth Priestly ...	31 Dec.	,,
William Powdril, of Gotham, & Sarah Wilson	10 Jan.	1769
John Dalby & Catherine Lane	11 Apr.	,,
John Lane, p. B., & Jane Camm, of Wartenby, Leicester, *lic.*	23 Apr.	,,
William Millns & Jane Spurr	16 May	,,
Thomas Trig & Mary Bagualey	3 Oct.	,,
Thomas Henson & Elizabeth Wright ...	5 Dec.	,,
William Piggot & Martha Stubbs	5 Dec.	,,
John Richards, of Keyworth, & Mary Spurr, *lic.*	10 Feb.	1770
John Williams & Mary Trigge, *lic.* ...	8 June	,,
John Selby & Ann Cross	2 Oct.	,,
John Attenborrow & Hannah Clayton, both of Ruddington, *lic.*	7 Oct.	,,
Henry Hebb & Elizabeth Brandreth, *lic.* ...	9 Dec.	,,
William Dalby & Mary Smith, *lic.*	26 Dec.	,,
James Haymes & Elizabeth Dalby ...	20 Apr.	1771
Thomas Hallam, of Holton, Leic., & Sarah Hoyles, *lic.*	25 Apr.	,,
George Goodwin & Ann Taylor	20 June	,,
Edward Chadwick, of Ruddington, & Ann Webster, *lic.*	21 July	,,
Mathew Wildbore & Elizabeth Latham ...	10 Sep.	,,
Thomas Roberts, of St. Margaret's, Leic., & Hannah Murden, of Br., *lic* ...	13 Nov.	,,
William Oliver & Elizabeth Vose	26 Dec.	,,
William Meads & Mary Henson	25 Feb.	1772
William Parker & Elizabeth Needham ...	8 June	,,
Richard Henson & Elizabeth Sheppard ...	9 June	,,
Daniel Smith & Mary Latham	19 Oct.	,,
William Pollard & Mary Hoyles	29 Oct.	,,

James Collington & Ann James	3 Nov.	1772
Edward Hicks, of Lenton, & Sarah Hearson, of Ruddington	23 Nov.	„
Joseph James, of Clifton, & Rebecca Wight	29 Dec.	„
Joseph Cook, of Pinkston, Derby, & Catherine Buxton, *lic.*	1 June	1773
William Smith & Ann Glover	27 Sep.	„
Thomas Gunn & Sarah Hardy, *lic.* ...	18 Apr.	1774
William Belshaw, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth Woodroffe	23 May	„
Clement Winstanley, Esq., of Branston, in the parish of Glenfield, Leic., & Jane Parkyns, *lic.*	11 May	„
John Gunn & Mary Bennet	12 May	„
John Cade & Jane Henson	18 May	„
James Freer & Sarah Dexter	30 May	„
Timothy Horsely & Elizabeth Sharp ...	29 Nov.	„
Samuel Botham & Sarah Fidget, *lic.* ...	26 May	1775
Daniel Underwood & Sarah Shepherd ...	12 June	„
William Lane & Hannah Dalby	20 June	„
William Ball & Mary Wooton	28 June	„
John Peet & Mary Normanton, *lic.* ...	22 July	„
John Henson & Sarah Holmes	31 Aug.	„
William Piggot & Elizabeth Henson ...	2 Oct.	„
Edward Gotherd, of Thrumpton, & Elizabeth Cross	23 Nov.	„
John Wildbore & Mary Henson	12 Dec.	„
John Stubbs & Sarah Ballard	19 Dec.	„
William Pearson, of Lenton, & Mary Priestly	20 Feb.	1776
Thomas Pike & Elizabeth Davey	10 June	„
John Hallam, of Wysall, & Mary Burnham...	17 Oct.	„
Thomas Dalby, of B., & Elizabeth Burrow, of Ruddington, *lic.*	2 Jan.	1777
William Smith & Hannah Pepper, *lic.* ...	4 Jan.	„
John Henson & Elizabeth Gun, *lic.* ...	9 Jan.	„
George Linaker & Priscilla Hardstaff ...	11 Feb.	„
William Vincent & Martha Wooley ...	20 May	„
Jamas Bradwell, of Sutton Bonnington, & Ann Savage	2 June	„
William Dalby & Sarah Hallam, *lic.* ...	6 Nov.	„

Thomas Marriot & Mary Rosin ... ... 9 July 1778

[*For other entries in* 1778 *see p.* 143.]

Thomas Buxton & Mary Kew ... ... 29 July 1779
Joseph Haynes & Catharine Richards ... 8 Nov. „
Thomas Kiffin, of Radford, & Sarah Morris... 25 Nov. „
John Henson & Elizabeth Walker... ... 28 Dec. „
Gervas Haywood & Sarah Pearson ... 2 Dec. „
William Henson & Mary Gee, *lic.* ... ... 26 Sep. 1780
Richard Brambley & Hannah Doubleday ... 30 Sep. „
William Brown, of Wysall, & Elizabeth Hoyles 2 Oct. „
George Brooks, of Stathern, Leic., & Ann Bennet ... ... 22 May 1781
William Mettam, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Peet, *lic.* ... ... 19 Feb. 1782
Thomas Flewit, of Edwalton, & Sarah Peet... 7 May „
Samuel Webster & Mary Bexon ... ... 21 May „
Richard Flower & Dorothy Bennet ... 27 June „
Thomas Sergeant, of Ruddington, & Ann Glover, of Br., *lic.* ... ... 13 Nov. „
John Marriot & Elizabeth Stevenson ... 24 Mar. 1783
Thomas Bennet & Ann Buxton ... ... 22 Apr. „
Matthew Cumberland & Ann Priestly ... 18 May „
William Bennett & Elizabeth Dee ... ... 3 Nov. „
John Henson & Sarah Henson ... ... 3 Nov. „
Samuel Giles, of Newmarket, Cambridge, & Rachel Dallman ... ... 5 Feb. 1784
Edward Dean, of Hathern, Leic., & Ann Drury, *lic.* ... ... 2 Apr. „
Thomas Goodacre & Ann Savage, *lic.* ... 18 May „
Thomas Henson, of B., & Ann Pickard, p. Ruddington, *lic.* ... ... 1 June „
William Gee, junr., & Alice Belshaw, *lic.* ... 9 Oct. „
John Henson & Alice James ... ... 10 Oct. „
Thomas Marriott & Elizabeth Cumberland ... 30 Nov. „
William Goodacre, of Wymeswold, & Elizabeth Dalby ... ... 30 Dec. „
William Barnes, of Keyworth, & Ann Bennit 11 Jan. 1785
Thomas Hallam & Elizabeth Buttrey ... 20 Jan. „
Thyas Hogget & Mary Price ... ... 25 Jan. „
William Dexter & Mary Marshall ... ... 1 Feb. „

William Tinsley, of Twyford, Leic., & Mary Cooper, *lic.*	7 Apr. 1785
Richard Attenborough & Mary Marshall, *lic.*	18 Apr. „
William Pettifor, of B., & Ann Peet, of Br., *lic.*	5 May „
Samuel Farmer, of Loughborough, Leic., & Mary Buttry	27 June „
Thomas Hallam & Mary James	4 July 1786
William Trigge, of Rempstone, & Mary Smith, of Br.	31 July „
William Marshall & Mary Crafts	27 Nov. „
John Harwood & Ann Attenborough, both of Br., *lic.*	31 May 1787
Job Berisford, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Henson	23 July „
William Murden, of Plumtree, & Ann Hoton	25 Sep. „
John Smith & Elizabeth Placket	15 Oct. „
William Topley & Ann Hawkins, both of Br.	27 Nov. „
Matthew Cumberland & Elizabeth Bennet, both of Br.	31 Jan. 1788
John Wilson, of Ruddington, & Jane Belton...	18 Feb. „
Edward Wheatley, of Br., & Ann Smith ...	9 Apr. „
Edward Youmans & Ann Placket	19 May „
Thomas Bosworth & Elizabeth Haims, both of Br.	14 Aug. „
James Pilkinton, of Burton Joyce, & Ann Dalby, of Br., *lic.*	10 Nov. „
John Bosworth & Sarah Sharp, both of Br. ...	24 Nov. „
John Maltby, of Gotham, & Elizabeth Henson	29 Dec. „
John Monks, of Willoughby, & Ann Marshall	7 Jan. 1789
William Wooton & Sarah Henson... ...	4 June „
William Hallam, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Attewell, of Br.	26 July „
William Davey, of B., & Ann Mee, of Br. ...	26 Nov. „
John Gunn, of B., & Ann Lane, of Br. ...	22 Dec. 1790
John Harwood & Mary Henson, of Br. ...	7 Dec. „
John Smith & Mary Pigot, both of Br. ...	2 Feb. 1791
Samuel Disney & Jane Pigget	15 Aug. „
William Pigot & Ann Davy, both of Br. ...	20 Jan. 1793
Robert Whitaker & Mary Winfield, both of Br.	23 Nov. „

William Dalby & Jane Marriott, both of Br.	26 Dec.	1793
John Young, of Countersthorpe, Leic., & Ann Savage, of Br., *lic.*	11 Mar.	1794
Joseph Mee, of Loughborough, Leic., & Hannah Botham, *lic.*	2 June	,,
John Fish, of Lenton, & Ann Roobotham, of Br.	8 July	,,
John Trees & Mary Marriat, both of Br. ...	3 Nov.	,,
Thomas Buxton & Martha Howard, both of Br.	24 Nov.	,,
John Davis & Sarah Carver, both of Br. ..	24 Nov.	,,
John Wooton & Ann Freer	25 Dec.	,,
Thomas Hayes, of Ruddington, & Catherine Bennet, of Br.	30 Dec.	,,
Thomas Gee, of Ruddington, & Ann Henson, of Br.	24 Nov.	1795
Joseph Hickling & Mary Wotton	10 Dec.	,,
John Wildbore & Ann Fletcher	24 Dec.	,,

[*The following thirteen entries here occur out of due order.*]

William Dexter & Alice Wildbore	20 Jan.	1778
Thomas Bramley, of Hoton, & Ann Wood ...	26 Jan.	,,
William Daft & Elizabeth Hall	3 Feb.	,,
Edward Clemens & Sarah Iggleston, both of Br.	22 Aug.	1802
Henry Hart & Elizabeth Corbett	14 July	,,
John Stubbs & Mary Dalby, both of Br. *lic.*..	24 Oct.	,,
Thomas Spencer & Mary Winfield... ...	29 Nov.	,,
Isaac Buttery & Mary Hudson	9 May	1803
Richard Barrow, esq., of Manchester, & Miss Charlotte Parkyns, *lic.*	8 Mar.	,,
William Henson & Sarah Asher	12 June	,,
Jervas Smith, of B., & Elizabeth Henson, of Normanton-on-Soar	5 July	,,
William Harby, w., of Normanton, Plumtree, & Ann Gunn, *lic.*	8 June	1802
Thomas Horsely, of Colwick, & Mary Stubbs, of Br., *lic.*	24 June	,,
Thomas Lockwood, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Marshall, *lic.* ...	16 Apr.	1795
Michael Gledstone & Isabella Savage, *lic.* ...	28 Dec.	,,
James Henson & Sarah Barrat	8 Feb.	1796

Joseph Attewell & Mary Shepherd, both of Keyworth	18 Apr. 1796
Sir Thomas Parkyns & Jane Boultbee, *lic.*...	31 Aug. „
Matthew Eyres, of Benwick, in the Isle of Ely, Cambridge, & Ann Lockton, of Br., *lic.*	29 Nov. „
Thomas Smith & Sarah Savidge	21 Feb. 1797
Thomas Hickling, of Wymeswold, Leic., & Mary Oliver, of Br.	28 Feb. „
William Gunn, of B., & Mary Attenborough, of Br., *lic.*	23 Oct. „
John Harrison & Elizabeth Horsely, *lic.* ...	23 Oct. „
Thomas Peet & Ann Lane	20 Nov. „
William Nixon & Elizabeth Voce, both of Br., *lic.*	27 Nov. „
John Stokes, of Bingham, & Mary Smith, of Br.	8 Jan. 1798
George Page, of Stanton-in-the-Wolds, & Mary Voce, of Br., *lic.*	20 Feb. „
John Wilkinson, of Ruddington, & Ann Smith, *lic.*	20 Nov. „
James Butterey, of B., & Hannah Hardy, of Br.	26 Nov. „
John Richards, of Keyworth, & Mary Goodacre, of Br.	27 Nov. „
James Hames & Sarah Price, both of Br. ...	10 Dec. „
John Whitaker, of Br., & Zillah Clover ...	24 Dec. „
Richard Cole, of Normanton, Plumtree, & Sarah Parkyns, *lic.*	28 Feb. 1799
William Wooton & Ann Burrows	9 Mar. „
William Sprigg, of Market Harborough, & Lucy Boultbee, *lic.*...	13 Mar. „
James Wootton, of B., & Ann Gee, of Br. ...	9 Apr. „
George Thompson, of Thrumpton, & Rebecca Priestly, of Br.	15 July „
Joseph Hutchinson & Ann Bosworth, both of Br.	13 Aug. „
Thomas Marson & Mary Wilson	2 Sep. „
John Page, of Stanton-on-the-Wolds, & Jane Shepperson, *lic.*	18 Nov. „
William Tidey & Jane Bennet	24 Dec. „
William Lane & Mary Voce	16 Jan. 1800

William Henson, of Br., & Sarah Gee, p. Ruddington	11 Mar. 1800
Thomas Widdowson, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Sarah Smith, of Br.	29 Apr. „
William Trigg, of Br., & Mary Smith, of Gotham	4 May „
Thomas Foster & Mary Henson	27 May „
John Forth, of Lockington, Leic., & Jane Hickling, of Br. *lic.*	23 July „
William Taylor & Ann Howard, both of Br.	25 Dec. „
Thomas Cooper Angrave, of East Leake, & Rebecca Walker, of Br., *lic.* ...	19 Jan. 1801
William Holmes, of Willoughby, & Mary Voce, of Br., *lic.*	3 Feb. „
William Oliver & Elizabeth Davy, both of Br.	26 Mar. „
Thomas Trigg & Alice Bennett, both of Br.	25 May „
Henry Hallam, of Wysall, & Ann Hardy, of Br.	13 July „
Thomas Taylor, of Br., & Mary Henson, p. Ruddington	1 Oct. „
Carn Wilson, of Plumtree, & Mary Smith, *lic.*	10 Nov. „
John Bosworth & Rachel Davies, both of Br.	30 Nov. „
John Cant, of Holme-Pierpoint, & Elizabeth Howard, *lic.*	9 Feb. 1802
Thomas Howard & Elizabeth Hebb, of Keyworth	2 Mar. „

VOLUME III.

Robert Pike, of Keyworth, & Mary Buttry ..	11 Sep. 1803
George Chamberlain, of Gotham, & Mary Hallam, of Br.	13 Sep. „
Francis Whiting & Mary Savidge, *lic.* ...	5 Oct. „
[*For other entries in* 1802-3, *vide ante p.* 143.]	
John Barnes, of Ruddington, & Sarah Wildbore	6 Feb. 1804
William Stubbs & Sarah Dalby, both of Br.	11 June „
William Bennett, of Br., & Elizabeth Smith, p. Edwalton	19 June „

Thomas Carrington & Elizabeth Egglestone, both of Br.	24 June	1804
Samuel Rowbotham, of Br., & Elizabeth Gunn	16 Oct.	,,
William Stephenson & Elizabeth Widdowson, both of Br.	4 Dec.	,,
Thomas Price, of Ruddington, & Sarah Belton	1 July	1805
Isaac Tuckwood & Ann Marriott	25 Nov.	,,
John Wildbore & Elizabeth Martin... ...	10 Dec.	,,
John Norman, of Br., & Mary Smith, of Ruddington	26 Dec.	,,
John Boldock & Elizabeth Lane, both of Br.	1 May	1806
Aaron Hickling & Ann Munton, both of Br.	2 Oct.	,,
Isaac Cooper & Sarah Smith	7 Oct.	,,
Jonathan Goodacre, of Willoughby, & Ann Wildbore...	24 Nov.	,,
Richard Cross, w., of Keyworth, & Isabella Gledstone, w., *lic.*	29 Nov.	,,
John Oliver & Elizabeth Lane, both of Br. ...	29 Dec.	,,
William Henson & Ann Cooper	22 Jan.	1807
Joseph Whitby, of Barton, & Alice Hallam, of Br.	13 Mar.	,,
Joseph Hill, of Epperston, & Elizabeth Sheldon	18 May	,,
Robert Rowbotham, of Br., & Elizabeth Marson	3 Aug.	,,
William Bramley & Ann Leeson	8 Sep.	,,
William Attewell & Ann Hallam, both of Br.	22 Dec.	,,
William Gee & Mary Lane	7 May	1808
Stephen Giles & Mary Murden	17 May	,,
William Dexter & Alice Pym	9 Aug.	,,
John Attewell & Elizabeth Hallam, both of Br.	10 Nov.	,,
William Lewis, of B., & Ann Glover, of Br., *lic.*	19 June	1809
Henry Marston, of Br., & Charlotte Smith ...	17 July	,,
Thomas Kettleband, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth Spencer	1 Aug.	,,
Thomas Crafts, of Plumtree, & Mary Savidge	30 Nov.	,,
John Daycock, of Basford, & Elizabeth Henson	27 Dec.	,,

John Brown & Mary Monks	8 Jan. 1810
Thomas Davis & Mary Smith, both of Br. ...	5 Nov. „
William Marriott, of Br., & Martha Hardy, of Costock	27 Nov. „
John Bosworth & Ann Davey, both of Br. ...	26 Dec. „
Christopher Reed, of St. Mary's, Kingston-upon-Hull, & Sarah Wood, *lic.* ...	1 Jan. 1811
William Hallam, of East Leake, & Elizabeth Langham...	17 Feb. „
John Bennett & Sarah Smith	25 Nov. „
John Wright, of Plumtree, & Elizabeth Allsop, p. Br.	25 Nov. „
Thomas Marriott & Hannah Gunn, both of Br.	10 Dec. „
John Carter, of Wilford, & Mary Attewell, of Br.	27 Dec. „
Thomas Marshall, of B., & Jane Lane, of Br.	13 Jan. 1812
William Bennett & Hannah Henson ...	18 Feb. „
William Cumberland & Sarah Lee ...	17 Dec. „

VOLUME IV.

Joseph Sleigh, of Willoughby, & Hannah Attewel	3 June 1812
Isaac Foster & Jane Williamson, both of Br.	15 June „
William Smith & Ann Vincent	16 June „
Joseph Collins & Mary Buttery, *lic.* ...	7 Oct. „
William Hardy & Elizabeth Smalley, both of Br.	22 Dec. „
William Marshall, of B., & Mary Egglestone, of Keyworth, *lic.*	8 June 1813
John Buxton, of B., & Ann Brooks, p. Owthorpe, *lic.*	25 June „
Joseph Sharp & Ann Horsely, *lic.*	29 June „
John Gaze & Ann Rowbotham, both of Br.	24 Aug. „
William Kirkman, of Cropwell Bishop, & Elizabeth Marshall, *lic.*	20 Sep. „
Stephen Johnson & Jane Smith	14 Feb. 1814
Job Cave & Ann Henson	3 [—] „

William Parnham, of Whatton, & Mary Marshall, *lic.*	18 July 1814
Thomas Maltby, of Long Eaton, Derby, & Elizabeth Hallam	15 Dec. „
Benjamin osworth & Mary Elliott, of Br. ...	2 July 1815
Thomas Asill, of Plumtree, & Anne Bennet, of Br.	27 Nov. „
Richard Allsop, of B., & Mary Bexon, p. Radford, *lic.*	19 Dec. „
Robert Hawley, of Beeston, & Sabina Davis	25 Dec. „
John Jackson & Mary James, both of Br. ...	15 Apr. 1816
Joseph Flewitt, of Bassaleg, Monmouth, & Mary Shepperson, p. Keyworth, *lic.*	13 May „
Charles Dexter & Martha Oliver	11 June „
William Bailey, of Barnston, & Elizabeth Smith	11 June „
William Fox, of Loughborough, Leic., & Anne Harwood, of Br.	27 Aug. „
William Holland, of Wilford, & Elizabeth Foster, of Br.	25 Nov. „
William Linneker & Mary Buxton ...	8 July 1817
William Oakland, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Bennett	22 July „
Thomas Gunn & Mary Glover, both of Br. ...	13 Oct. „
William Gray & Rebecca Wotton	23 Dec. „
Robert Cotton, of Hemington, & Mary Harrison, *lic.*	3 Feb. 1818
John Robinson & Mary Wildbore, *lic.* ...	25 Mar. „
Thomas Clifton, of Litchurch, Derby, & Mary Peet	11 May „

Marriages at Langar,

1596 to 1812.

NOTE—Langar Registers previous to 1813 consist of four volumes, all neatly bound in rough calf.

Vol. I. consists of 51 leaves of parchment, measuring 13½ by 5¾ inches and contains entries of Baptisms from 1595 to 1692, Marriages 1596 to 1692 and Burials 1596 to 1678. Burials after 1678 are not entered in this volume, because of the Act requiring affidavits to be made that the body was not "put in, wrapt or wound up, or buried, in any shirt, shift, sheet or shroud made or mingled with flax, hemp, silk, hair, gold, or silver, or than what is made of sheep's wool only." As these affidavits, for the first portion of the period for which they were compulsory, are entered in Langar Registers at some length, with the name of the person making the affidavit, a separate volume was kept for Burial entries only, from 1678 to 1734.

Vol. II. consists of 17 leaves of parchment 19 by 6¾ inches, containing Baptisms 1692 to 1763, Marriages 1694 to 1764 and Burials 1735 to 1764, marginal memoranda of affidavits of burial in woollen are entered from 1735 to 1753, when they cease.

Vol. III. also of parchment, contains Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1764 to 1812. It contains also some interesting notes and memoranda relating to the parish.

Vol. IV. as above mentioned contains the Burials and affidavits from 1678 to 1734. It is of paper.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, F.S.A. and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rector, the Rev. D. Fitz Herbert Wright.

VOLUME I.

Francis Godfreye & Ann Stafford ...	...	2	May	1596
Nicholas Cox & Elizabeth Levers ...	...	31	May	,,
Richard Manne & Margaret Mapplebecke	...	1	June	,,
Avereye Robynson & Alice Pettye ...	...	29	June	,,
Hugh Walker & Ann Cowe ...	...	25	Oct.	,,
Robert Bestwycke & Alice Sharples	...	22	Nov.	,,
Robert Asson & Katherine Sleight...	...	23	Nov.	,,
Robert Fowler & Ann Thystlewhyte	...	2	Dec.	,,
John Hall & Mychael [*sic.*] Hugman	...	21	Nov.	1597
Richard Dubbledaye & Isabel Stanham	...	3	Oct.	1598

William Brockton & Mary Flower...	...	3 Feb. 1598
Nicholas Parkyngton & Elizabeth Creame ...		6 Oct. 1599
Robert Woodcroft & Joan Howett...	...	6 Apr. 1600
Thomas Sharples & Frances Clerke	...	20 Nov. ,,
Thomas Dawbye & Margery Chew...	...	25 May 1601
John Thornton & Ellen Worthyngton	...	3 June ,,
Robert Crosse & Alice Clerke ...	...	18 Nov. ,,
Thomas Blanckleye & Joan Robynson	...	28 Nov. ,,
Edward Flower & Helen Palmer ...	...	29 May 1602
Thomas Dam[m]es & Olive Pettye	...	1 Dec. ,,
Henry Jerland [Ireland] & Joan Thistlewhite		2 Nov. 1603
William Randale & Alice Welche ...	...	9 Nov. ,,
John Walker & Elizabeth Picks ...	...	21 Nov. ,,
John Battersbye & Alice Scarborowe	...	1 Dec. ,,
Richard Mabbotte & Sarah Pettye ...	...	30 Jan. ,,
Thomas Hubbard & "Grace his wyffe"	...	19 Sep. 1604
Robert Thisselwyte & Elinor Trifer	...	22 Nov. ,,
Henry Browne & Agnes Smyth ...	...	23 Apr. 1605
Thomas Smythe & Elizabeth Hopwell	...	30 Apr. ,,
John Shephard & Joan Hubbard ...	...	4 May ,,
Thomas Weate & Dorothy Sleight...	...	30 Jan. ,,
Mr. Thomas Langdon & Joan Sharples	...	3 Feb. ,,
William Smyth & Isabel Castle ...	...	18 May 1606
Henry Flower & Agnes Derbye ...	...	23 June ,,
Richard Sayre & Marion Walker ...	...	26 June ,,
[———] Lytle & Ellen Lee ...	...	5 Aug. ,,
Restall Frisbye & Grace Stannam ...	...	13 Nov. ,,
Richard Wright & Mary Sayre ...	...	18 Jan. ,,
Henry Stutbery & Alce Bottomles	...	9 Apr. 1607
Thomas Beet & Elizabeth Trevis ...	...	20 Apr. ,,
William Scarborrow & Elizabeth Goodwine...		9 June ,,
Robert Leaband & Ellen Clark ...	...	13 June ,,
William Tatte & Alce Carrington ...	...	19 July ,,
Francis Godfrey & Elizabeth Martin	...	13 Sep. 1608
Richard Skinner & Isabel Dubleday	...	28 Nov. ,,
William Marshall & Joan Robinson	...	21 Jan. ,,
William Blagg & Margaret Harbye	...	31 Jan. 1609
Francis Godfrey & Ann Wollis ...	...	26 Apr. 1610
Thomas Laminge & Margery Weat	...	13 June ,,
William Hubborde & Ann White ...	...	17 June ,,

Alexander Ban [n] ister & Katharine Wollerton	15 Apr. 1611
Richard Carrington & Ellen Thisselwyt ...	25 Apr. ,,
Peter Ludlame & Ann Symon	18 Nov. ,,
John Butler & Ann Robinsonne	20 Nov. ,,
Robert Lamblie & Ann Scarborough ...	25 Nov. ,,
Thomas Beeton & Katharine Butler ...	28 June 1612
Richard Hickman, of Goadby, & Ann Clarke, of Marston	30 June ,,
Christopher Parnham & Dorithy Hopkine ...	19 Oct. ,,
Thomas Robinsonne & Joan Darby ...	16 Nov. ,,
Bartholomew Huson [or Hicson ?] & Mary Lansdal	26 Nov. ,,
"Mr. Henry Flowar tooke to wife Mris. Ursula Honynge, and was maried July 27 at Kirkbie in Lincolnshire, by Mr. Robert Hebletwait, ye parson and Rector of that Church."	27 July 1614
William Dubleday & Ann Tailor	4 Dec. ,,
Francis Flower & Mary Darbee, "in ye chapple of Barnston"	13 Dec. ,,
Thomas Padget & Alice Leedall	13 June 1615
John Hardall & Elizabeth Marshall ...	25 Sep. ,,
Thomas Dubleday & Margaret Symon ...	23 Oct. ,,
John Foster & Elizabeth Flowar	21 Nov. ,,
Humphrey Brunt & Elizabeth Rodes ...	3 Dec. ,,
Thomas Butler & Alice Musson	4 Dec. ,,
Roger Rainer & Grace Musson	19 Dec. ,,
John Preston & Ann Ward, w.	27 May 1616
Richard Wright & Katharine Hutchinson ...	10 Sep. ,,
John Parnam & Ann Flowar	27 Jan. 1617
Peter Clifton & Ann Blagge	23 Nov. 1618
Mathew Hickson & Elizabeth Bruarne ...	7 Oct. 1619
Mihill [Michael] Shepherdson & Ann Battersby...	15 Nov. ,,
Abraham Wright & Alice Paget	10 May 1620
Richard Mercer & Alice Pigot	3 July ,,
John Shelborne & Cicilie Paget	5 Nov. ,,
Hugh Aslin & Ann Hopwell	13 Nov. ,,
John Butler & Alice Homes	12 Feb. ,,
Thomas Tomson & Margery Beeson ...	6 May 1621

Robert Flower & Ann Hall, *alias* Henson ...	2 Feb. 1621
John Parnam & Cassandra Flower... ...	18 Feb. ,,
Edward Blount & Alice Walker	5 Mar. ,,
Robert Hoppewell & Mary Wollerton ...	18 Nov. 1622
John Spurre & Ellen Blagge	30 Nov. ,,
John Brough & Margaret Castle	24 Apr. 1623
Walter Addams & Ellen Robinson... ...	12 Aug. ,,
Thomas Maples & Frances Marsh	17 Jan. ,,
Robert Marret & Mary Butler	6 Feb. ,,
Thomas Marret & Margaret Marshall ...	26 May 1624
George Daune & Grace Dubleday	7 Feb. ,,
Richard Longe & Ann Hornbuckle ...	9 May 1625
John Butler & Elizabeth Bartrom	10 July ,,
William Morris & Elizabeth Hardall ...	31 Jan. 1626
Thomas Withril & Ann Debell	22 May 1627
George Flowar & Jane Marshe, married at Barnston	19 Oct. ,,
Edmund Henson & Elizabeth Flower ...	27 Nov. ,,
William Sair & Ann Waite	15 Jan. ,,
Everard Frisbie & Ann Presson	15 Jan. ,,
Francis Knowles & Elizabeth Fowler ...	28 June 1629
Hugh Astlin & Mary Elson	16 Oct. ,,
"Thomas & Margaret Carter were married"	15 Nov. ,,
Henry Beeson & Alice Flower	31 Jan. 1630
John Rhodes & Grace Ireland	8 June 1631
Thomas Marsh & Mary Waite	19 Aug. ,,
Henry Harston & Bridget Marshall ...	1 Dec. 1632
Thomas Simon & Ann Booth	11 Feb. ,,
Thomas Frith & Elizabeth Selbie	29 Oct. 1633
George Lees & Ann Marshall	1 Feb. ,,
George Carrington & Ann Godfrey ...	15 Oct. 1634
Christopher Thornton & Mary Thornton ...	19 Nov. ,,
William Hollingworth & Elizabeth Devell ...	20 Nov. ,,
Thomas Shepheard & Frances Clark ...	7 April 1635
Thomas Lamley & Mary Jerom	30 Oct. 1638
Richard Yardlay, of Granby, & Abigail Smith	14 Apr. 1640
Thomas Willson & Rosamand Landsdayle, *lic.*	16 Nov. ,,
James Hilton & Ann Wright	20 May 1641
"William Dublday & Saray his wiffe was maryed"	25 [Sep.] ,,

William Lealand & Bridgitt Stockes, *lic.* ... 27 Sep. 1641
Thomas Killy & Ann Blague ... ... 28 Apr. 1642
Robert Blague & Margeret Palmer ... 26 Nov. ,,
John Raworth, of Aslockton, & Alice Marshall, of L., Saturday ... ... 13 Feb. 1646
Mr. Henry Fridg & Ganne [Jane] Hammon 26 Oct. 1650

[During the Commonwealth there are hardly any entries of marriages in Langar Registers, as that ceremony was performed before the Magistrates at Bingham. For instance, the marriage of William Flower in 1658 is also recorded in Bingham Registers as having taken place in the market there on August 6th. The woman's name is entered in the Bingham Registers as "Blauge." (See Vol. I, p. 3.)]

William Flower & Elizabeth Bladge, both of Barnston ... ... 4 Aug. 1658
William Simon & Barbara Broffon... ... 25 June 1659
Stephen Hall & Alice Simon ... ... 23 Apr. 1663
William Thornton & Ann Barat ... ... 28 Apr. ,,
John Poulton & Widow Beeston ... ... 20 Oct. 1664
Richard Hadden & Isabel Holand ... ... 15 May 1665
William Cooke & Bridget Clifton ... ... 3 Nov. 1666
Leonard Silverwood & Safia [? Sophia] Clarke ... ... 17 Jan. 1670
William Righte & Mary Pacey ... ... 17 Apr. 1672
Richard Kellem, of Allington, & Rebecca Mabbat, of Cropwell Bishop ... 11 Feb. ,,
Richard Breedon & Alce Marshall ... ... 25 Apr. 1674
William Simon & Susannah Sanderson ... 30 May 1675
Francis Thorneton & Eleanor Wright ... 1 Nov. ,,
John Frithe & Anne Squier ... ... 22 Nov. ,,
Francis Flower & Ann Flower, w. ... 28 Aug. 1676
Henry Parneham & Widow Parneham ... 1 Mar. ,,
Francis Mellers & Jane Cooke ... ... 9 Nov. 1678
John Lealand & Elizabeth Marshall ... 11 Nov. 1679
John Welch & Elizabeth Shephard, of Wiverton ... ... 18 Nov. ,,
Francis Godfrey & Alice Marshall... ... 22 Nov. 1681
John Richards & Elizabeth Mercer ... 11 Nov. 1682
Richard Sayre & Elizabeth Browne ... 27 Dec. ,,
William Hart & Alice Buttler ... ... 16 Apr. 1683

Richard Tansley & Elizabeth Walless ...	27 Jan. 1683
Henry Ireland & Mary Deane	21 June 1684
William Wells & Saphia Silverwood ...	29 June „
Gabriel Sheperd & Ann Wesson	7 May 1685
Thomas Right & Ann Berisford	1 May 1686
Henry Flower & Elizabeth Buttler ...	2 May „
John Shaw & Ann Hall	13 Nov. „
Thomas Ridder & Elizabeth Smith ...	14 Nov. „
William Flower & Elizabeth Peet, both of Barnstone	16 Nov. „
Richard Butlar & Ann Eallat	23 Apr. 1688
Joseph Musson & Ann Worthinton ...	9 June 1691
John Mercer & Mary How	30 Nov. „
John Shaw & Ann Hucheson	4 Apr. 1692
John Greene, of Bingham, & Mary Carinton	26 July „

VOLUME II.

Henry Flower & Mary Harday	31 Oct. 1694
William Prichet & Elizabeth Flower ...	29 Nov. „
Arthur Smith & Elizabeth Willd	3 Nov. 1695
Thomas Hickman, p. Whatton, & Sarah Silverwood	18 Dec. „
Thomas Blumfield, of Barnston, & Jane Hicklain, of Cropwell, married in the Chapel of Barnston	3 Feb. „
Thomas Rainer & Mary Bettinson ...	15 Feb. 169$\frac{6}{7}$
George Branston, of Bridgford, & Elizabeth Simon, of L.	16 May 1697
Thomas Wright, of L., and Mary Vaine, of Makney	6 June „
William Peete & Mary Flower, both of Barnstone, at Barnstone	20 June 1698
Joseph Wattson, of Owthorpe, & Sarah Peet, of Clipston, *lic.*	21 Feb. „
John Goodicary, of Kettleby, & Elizabeth Shelton, of L.	9 Apr. 1700
Joseph Bettinson & Sarah Wright, of L. ...	15 Nov. „
George Dawn & Sarah Flower, of Barnston	25 Jan. „
William Pritchet, of L., & Sarah Pacy, of Granby	21 Sep. 1701

Thomas Hardy & Elizabeth, dau. of John Poulton	[———] 1701
John Gibson, of Southwell, & Mary Marshall, of Barnstone	6 Aug. 1702
William Adcock, of Long Clawson, & Mary Jackson	9 Nov. „
William Widowson, of Granby, & Ann Measures, of Wiverton (vulgo Werton) in this parish	23 May 1703
Thomas Mercer, of Barnstone, & Ann Flower, of Granby	27 Nov. „
Henry Richardson, of Thurgarton, & Eleanor Lees, of Woodborough, *lic.*	8 June 1704
Thomas Foster, of Holme-Pierrepont, & Mary Wild	11 June „
William Wiseman, of Orston, & Eleanor Hall	13 Nov. „
Mr. Francis Ducket, curate, & Mrs. Ann Waldron, married at Barnston ...	24 Oct. 1705
William Simon & Elizabeth Willowby ...	29 Nov. „
Francis Morris, of Hickling, & Katherine Fennick	31 Mar. 1706
George Golding, Esq., of Posslingford, co. Suffolk, & the Hon. Mrs. Annabella Howe	25 July „
John Holmes, of Muston, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Mew, married at Barnston ...	12 Nov. „
Thomas Huckerby & Ann Carpendale, of Barnston, at Barnston	4 May 1707
John Chettle & Elizabeth Musson, both of Bingham	10 June „
William Growcock, of Staunton, & Mary Gray, servant	29 June „
Arthur Smith & Elizabeth Flower	30 June 1709
Mr. Luke Blanshard, of L., and Mrs. Mary Morewood, of Holden, in Yorkshire ...	2 June 1711
George Thornton & Mary Flower, w. ...	27 Mar. 1712
Robert Elliot, of Holwell, co. Leic., & Ann Shelton	6 July 1713
George Wall, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leic., & Sarah Flower	11 Oct. 1714

William Spencer & Elizabeth Green, both of Barnstone, at Barnstone	25 Apr. 1715
Robert Wilson, of Newark, & Mary Cramp	19 June ,,
William Wells & Martha Beeston	15 July 1716
Thomas Trentham, of Granby, & Mary Osborne	17 May 1718
Mr. Henry Norton, of L., & Mrs. Elizabeth Roughbottom, of Werton, in p. of L., *lic.*	11 Dec. ,,
Edward Ashwell, of Shelford, & Ann Flower, of Barnston, *lic.*	29 Dec. 1720
William Pritchet & Elizabeth Beeston, *lic.* ...	31 Dec. ,,
Henry Forrest, of Epperston, & Sarah Hubbard, of Harby, co. Leic., *lic.* ...	23 Mar. ,,
John Doubleday, gent., & Mrs. Sarah Peet, w., *lic.*	14 July 1721
Robert Moor & Ann Doubleday	29 July ,,
Robert Simon & Ann Beeston, *lic.*	5 Aug. ,,
Francis Goode & Ann Godfrey	9 Aug. ,,
William Thornton & Sarah Middleton ...	10 Sep. 1722
Anthony Musson, of Tithby, & Ann Peete, of Barnstone	3 Jan. ,,
Richard Pritchet, of Granby, & Grace Godfrey, of Hose, *lic.*	20 Oct. 1724
George Bell & Ellen Harstone, of Wiverton	8 Apr. 1725
John Porter, of Bingham, & Martha Thornton, of Barnstone	13 July ,,
Robert Wells, of Wilford, & Hannah Oats, *lic.*	12 Jan. ,,
Richard White, of Colston Bassett, & Elizabeth Watson	11 Apr. 1726
Richard Fox, of Nottingham, & Margaret Mew, of Carcolston, *lic.*	25 Sep. ,,
Henry Flower & Ann Simon	13 Nov. ,,
John Wright & Grace Godfrey	21 Nov. ,,
William Asher & Alice Parnham	24 Apr. 1727
Thomas Clayter & Ann James, both of Barnstone	14 Nov. ,,

Joseph Selby, of Stoke Bardolf, & Mary Dewick, of Barnstone	27 Feb. 1727
Henry Harrup, of Balderton, & Mary Carpendale, of Barnstone	18 May „
John Jackson & Mary Ireland	23 Nov. 1728
Richard Cook & Mary Poulton	19 Jan. 1730
Jacob Attenborough & Mary Carrington ...	13 Nov. 1731
Richard Wright & Ann Mariot	13 Nov. „
Richard Skinner & Katherine Eaton ...	16 Nov. „
Richard Carnel, of Sutton, in this county, & Mary Waune, of Barnstone	19 Apr. 1732
John Cartner & Alice Hopwell, *lic.*... ...	25 Apr. „
William Hobman & Jane Laurence, both p. St. Mary, in Nottingham, *lic.* ...	17 Sep. „
William Richards, of Cropwell Bishop, & Mary James, of Barnstone	15 Nov. „
The Rev. Mr. Thomas Berdmore & Mrs. Martha Berdmore, both p. St. Mary, in Nottingham, *lic.*...	17 June 1734
Edward Jackson & Sarah Cooper	14 Nov. „
Samuel Richards, of Cotgrave, & Margaret James, of Barnstone	5 Feb. 1736
Thomas Goodicary, of Holwell, & Ann Simon, *lic.*	28 Mar. 1737
William Bell, of Stoke, & Martha Ilson, of Barnstone	26 Dec. „
Thomas Dufton & Mary Deacock, both of Barnstone	15 Nov. 1742
John Raynor, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Jane Cramp	10 July 1743
Samuel Morley & Elizabeth Dean, *lic.* ...	16 Apr. 1746
William Huffit, of Bottesford, co., Leic., & Hannah Squire	19 June „
Richard Cramp & Mary Martin, *lic.* ...	17 Nov. „
George Smith, esq., of Nottingham, & Mrs. Mary Howe, of Epperston, *lic.* ...	18 Aug. 1747
James Brewster & Ann Wright, *lic.* ..	2 Nov. „
John Starbuck, of Owthorpe, & Frances Wilson, of Barnstone...	12 Nov. „

Richard Skinner, of Langar, & Mary Baggaley, of Cropwell Bishop... ... ... 5 Dec. 1747
Joseph Simpson, of Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Pritchet, *lic.* ... ... 3 Jan. „
George Pritchet & Sarah Simpson ... ... 6 Sep. 1748
William Jessop, of Bingham, & Mary Bettison ... ... 25 Apr. 1749
Benjamin Daubney, of Southwell, & Jane Wilson ... ... 29 Sep. „
Samuel Walters & Mary Attenborow ... 27 May 1751
Samuel Disney & Mary Gulstone ... ... 24 June „
Thomas Marriot & Sarah Bettison ... ... 18 Nov. „
James Robinson, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, w., & Ellen Dewick, *lic.* ... ... 13 Aug. 1754
William Skinner, lab., of Granby, & Ann Freeman ... ... 19 Apr. 1756
Thomas Bell, miller, p. Twiford, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Waters ... ... 21 Feb. 1757
Hezekiah Withers & Alice Cadman ... 12 May „
Matthew Bailey, of L., & Mary Hogg, of Wissaw [? Wysall] ... ... [banns only]
William Morley, of Hickling, & Mary Atwell 16 Aug. „
John Fawcet, of Balderton, & Mary Harrop, *lic.* ... ... 3 Nov. „
Thomas Widowson, of L., & Mary Jalland, of Granby ... ... 2 Aug. 1758
John Morris, of Hickling, & Ann Attwell ... 16 Apr. 1759
William Patchit & Mary Pratt ... ... 13 Dec. „
Thomas Morley, of Granby, & Mary Carpendale ... ... 18 Feb. 1760
Samuel Spiby, of Cropwell Butler, & Mary Goodbon ... ... 27 Apr. 1761
Robert Faulkes & Sarah Mimmack ... 28 Apr. „
John Holmes, of Granby, & Mary Bampton ... 16 June „
William Brown, of Bingham, & Mary James, *lic.* ... ... 2 Oct. „
William Towle, of Sawley, co. Derby, & Hannah Marriot, *lic.* ... ... 3 Oct. 1763
Thomas Read, of Barkstone, co., Leic., & Mary Duffin ... ... 23 Jan. 1764

VOLUME III.

Thomas Richmond, of Kinoulton & Sarah Walters	19 May 1766
Richard Moore, of Scaftworth, co. Leicester, aged 24, & Sarah Wilson, aged 23, *lic.*	31 Jan. 1768
Thomas Morley, of Granby, & Ann Clator, of Barnstone, *lic.*	29 May ,,
John Lambly, of Denton, co. Lincoln, & Mary Smith	20 Sep. ,,
John Walters & Sarah Jackson	27 Dec. ,,
John Spencer, of L., & Ann Saxby, of Cropwell Bishop	17 May 1769
Ambrose Sharp, of Abkettleby, co. Leicester, & Ann Judd	5 June ,,
John Ward & Ann Wilkinson	17 July ,,
Richard Skinner & Mary Gibson	12 Nov. ,,
John Williams & Mary Cully	16 July 1771
Richard Wright, of L., & Hannah Buxton, of Granby	22 Aug. ,,
William Bonser & Mary Jackson	27 Apr. 1772
William Spencer & Ann Mee, both of Barnstone	23 Nov. ,,
Theophilus Whitehead, of Granby, & Hannah Moore	1 Dec. ,,
Richard Beet & Mary Skinner	9 Dec. ,,
John Brawnston, of L., & Mary Brown, of Granby	19 July 1773
Richard Rowbotham, of Granby, & Martha Skerret, *lic.*	1 Nov. 1774
Thomas Parnham, of Granby, & Elizabeth Clater, of Barnstone	5 Sep. 1776
John Towers, of Car-Colston, & Ann Morley	3 Feb. 1778
Richard Derry, of L., & Ann Scrimshaw, of Bingham	12 July ,,
Thomas Draper & Sarah Bothamley ...	9 Aug. ,,
Richard Woodruffe, of Harlaxton, co. Lincoln, & Bridget Wright	8 June 1779
George Andrews & Mary Culley	23 Nov. ,,
Robert Leatherland & Ann Cramp... ...	23 Nov. ,,
John Hall & Elizabeth Neale, *lic.*	3 Feb. 1780

Richard Cramp & Mary Ireland	24 Apr. 1780
William Neale & Elizabeth Howe	27 Apr. „
William Girton, of Screveton, & Hannah Beet	27 Nov. „
Thomas Pacey, of Bingham, & Mary James, *lic.*	[12 Dec.] „
John Raynor, p. Whatton, & Sarah Bonsar ...	7 June 1781
Robert Kirkman, of Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Howe, *lic.*	7 Feb. 1782
Thomas Wright, junior, of Bingham, & Sarah Faulkes, of Barnston, *lic.*	23 Dec. „
John Williams & Mary Hickling	20 July 1783
John Welch & Mary Faulks	28 July „
George Neale, of Cotham, & Ann Howe, of Barnston, *lic.*	27 May 1784
Henry James & Mary Marriott, both of Barnstone, *lic.*	28 July „
William Chambers & Martha Draper ...	1 Feb. 1785
Richard Beet, of Tithby-cum-Cropwell Butler, & Dorothy Taylor	30 May „
The Rev Edward Crosland, of Colston Bassett, & Miss Sarah Howe, *lic.*	25 Feb. 1786
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Bonser ...	8 Aug. „
Thomas Lee, of Bingham, & Rachel Howe, of Barnstone, *lic.*	23 Sep. „
William Smith, of Cropwell Butler, & Mary Waters, *lic.*	31 Oct. „
John Goodacre, of Hoby, co. Leic., w., & Elizabeth Roberts, *lic.*	11 Sep. 1787
Samuel Blazedon, of Bingham, & Mary Woolley	24 Nov. „
William Spouge, of Cropwell Bishop, & Ann Taylor, *lic.*	31 Dec. „
Thomas Spouage & Ann Barratt	11 Feb. 1788
James Stokes & Mary Carpendale	13 Feb. „
John Glin, of Eaton, co., Leic. & Ann Attewell	24 Mar. „
Robert Litherland & Mary Tarr	3 Aug. 1789
Thomas Parr & Catherine Howe, both of Barnstone, *lic.*	21 Oct. „

John Attewell & Ann Smith	14 June 1790
Robert Goodson, of Croxton, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Carpendale	7 Sep. ,,
Samuel Turner, of Flawborough, p. Staunton, & Elizabeth Skinner	24 Feb. 1791
Theophilus Whitehead & Sarah Faulks, *lic.* . . .	25 Apr. ,,
Richard Goodson & Sarah Whadson ...	23 May ,,
Thomas Heeley, of Harby, & Mary Henfrey...	7 Nov. ,,
Christopher Swann, p. St. Peter, in Derby, & Elizabeth Parr, *lic.*...	13 Mar. 1792
Henry Huskinson & Sarah Goodacre, *lic.* ...	14 Mar. ,,
Samuel Jackson, of Long Clawson, & Ann Heseldine	9 Apr. ,,
Andrew Basilico*, p. of St. James, Westminster, & Sophia Charlotte Hall, *lic.*...	4 June ,,
John Cranner, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Wright, *lic.*	9 July ,,
Francis Asher & Dorothy Faulks	9 Oct. 1793
James Oldfield, p. Marybone, co. Middlesex, & Sarah Hall, *lic.*	24 Feb. 1794
Charles Martin, of Grantham, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Carpendale, *lic.*	29 Apr. ,,
John Newton & Elizabeth Faulks	23 June ,,
Thomas Smith & Margaret Moult, *lic.* ...	30 Nov. ,,
John Plowright, p. Tithby, & Elizabeth Brawnstone [spelt also *Bronston*], of Barnstone	7 Apr. 1795
Thomas Ward, of Seagrave, co. Leic., & Ann Clater, *lic.*	15 Oct. ,,
John Jones & Martha Thornton	18 Jan. 1799
John Sharpe & Ann Marshal	[? Nov.] ,,
John Braunston & Ann Clerk, *lic.*	25 Nov. ,,
William Ragsdale, of L., & Ann Wood, of Tithby	11 June 1797
Harby Shaw & Ann Allum	17 July ,,
William Carlile & Elizabeth Walker ...	9 Oct. ,,

* He was an Italian, born in 1746, son of Francesco Basilico of Milan, by his wife Isabella da Bellana, and had become "King's Messenger" to George III in 1782.

Henry Wright, of L., & Mary Beet, of Wiverton	16 Oct. 1797
William Swift & Elizabeth Cooper... ...	23 Oct. „
John Roberts, of Grantham, co. Linc., & Ann Carpendale, of Barnstone, *lic.* ...	20 Nov. „
William Porter, of Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Parnham, *lic.*	10 Apr. 1798
Joseph Phillips, of Selby, co. York, & Charlotte Howe, *lic.*	12 Sep. „
William Kemp, of Orston, & Elizabeth Parks, of Barnstone	24 Sep. „
William Smart, of Harby, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Riley	27 Feb. 1799
William Jamson & Jane Tallents	26 Nov. „
William Spencer & Mary Robinson ...	20 Jan. 1800
Richard Hoe, w., of Hose, co. Leicester, & Ann Stokes, w., of Barnstone, *lic.* ...	14 Apr. 1803
William Boswell, of Granby, & Sarah Draper	28 Nov. „
John Scoffings & Sarah Bonser	6 Feb. 1804
Samuel Oldham & Elizabeth White ...	29 July „
Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Smith	28 Jan. 1805
Thomas Baxter & Ann Huskinson, *lic.* ...	27 Feb. „
Thomas Ashton, of Bingham, & Sarah Williams	19 June „
William Kingston, of Woolsthorpe, co. Linc., & Ann Welch, *lic.*	31 Dec. „
John Lockton & Phoebe Harrison	13 Nov. 1806
William Morden, of Plumtree, & Gertrude Bronson, of Barnston	29 Jan. 1810
Joseph Hopkinson, of Harby, & Elizabeth Holmes	23 Nov. 1811
William Ball, of Bridgford, & Mary Litherland	13 Jan. 1812
John Mayes & Mary Woodward	10 Nov. „
William Morley, of Whatton, & Elizabeth Chambers	21 Dec. „

965